



NRA WELSH REGION

A SURVEY OF FERRUGINOUS MINEWATER IMPACTS IN THE WELSH COALFIELDS.

WELSH OFFICE CONTRACT (No. WEP 100/138/11)



NATIONAL LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICE

NORTH EAST REGION

Tyneside House, Skinnerburn Road, Newcastle Business Park, Newcastle-Upon-Tyne NE4 7AR AUTHORS: DARREN BUTLER, MARTIN MILLS, GILLIAN DAVIES, GILLIAN BOURN AND DORYN FOOLCHAND.

SOUTH EAST ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL UNIT

FEBRUARY 1994.



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- 1. Ferruginous minewater discharges from abandoned coal mines in the South and North Wales coalfields have been causing problems to receiving watercourses for many years (eg. Pelenna catchment). The rapid contraction of coal mining in the South Wales coalfield resulted in the closure of many of the remaining pits during the 1980's, leaving Tower colliery, near Aberdare, and Bettws colliery, near Ammanford, the last remaining deep mines in South Wales. The spate of mine closures, in recent years, has resulted in several new ferruginous discharges to a number of rivers, particularly in the eastern area of the coalfield and the effects of these discharges on the aquatic environment are of growing public concern (eg. R. Rhymney at Hengoed).
- 2. Though the problem of ferruginous minewater discharges is well documented, the true extent of the problem in the Welsh region of the NRA was unknown prior to this study. The aims of this survey were to locate all ferruginous discharges within the coalfield areas and to assess their impact upon receiving watercourses. The project was carried out in two stages. The first stage of the assessment of all minewaters involved analysis of the discharges and the receiving watercourse for iron, aluminium, suspended solids, pH, dissolved oxygen, conductivity, sulphate and temperature. Visual assessments of the area of river bed affected by iron hydroxide (ochre) deposition, the level of deposition and physical characteristics of the receiving watercourse, such as flow and width, were also made at sites affected by discharges.
- 3. Stage 1 of the survey located 90 discharges and found that the total length of river impacted by ferruginous discharges in Wales was 59.4 km and an area of 220 x 10^3 m² was affected by iron hydroxide deposits.
- 4. A ranking method, incorporating the physical / chemical determinands, was developed to assess the comparative impact discharges were having on receiving watercourses. Area impacted was the most important criterion, though length affected and water quality criteria were also included.

- 5. A total of 33 of the top ranked discharges (20 to classified watercourses and 13 to unclassified watercourses) having the highest environmental impact were selected and chemical, biological and fisheries impact assessments were carried out on these discharges in stage 2 of the project.
- 6. Samples of benthic invertebrates were taken immediately above and below the discharges and at intermediate points downstream until a return to upstream conditions was reached. Samples were assessed to give Biological Monitoring Working Party (BMWP) scores. Expected invertebrate quality in the absence of polluting discharges was predicted for each site using the computer model RIVPAC's (River InVertebrate Prediction And Classification System).
- 7. Quantitative electrofishing surveys were carried out upstream and downstream of discharges. Impact was determined using the Regional Juvenile Salmonid Monitoring Programme classification (RJSMP) to assign a class to the fishery above and below the discharge, based upon the numbers of juvenile salmonids caught in a given area. The computer model HABSCORE (Salmonid habitat score) was used to assess the quality of the habitat for salmonids and the degree of utilisation of the habitat by salmonids.
- 8. Minewater discharges are often referred to as acid mine drainage, but many of the discharges in the Welsh coalfields were found to have pH values near There were exceptions, for example a number of acid discharges neutral. entered the Pelenna causing damage to the biota. Where the discharges were acidic they were, generally, rapidly neutralised by the receiving watercourses and pH was not a major problem downstream. This had dissolved aluminium implications for the amount of downstream of The toxicity and solubility of aluminium increases when the discharges. water becomes more acidic, but at pH 6-8 the solubility of aluminium and thus its toxicity are limited. As most of the discharges and many of the receiving watercourses were in this pH range, dissolved aluminium levels were not elevated at the majority of sites.
- 9. The Environmental Quality Standard (EQS) of 2 mg/l total iron was exceeded on at least one sampling occasion at eleven of the thirty three highest ranked sites. The precipitation of iron hydroxide, which caused a

-ii-

blanketing and binding of the substrate and subsequent loss of benthic habitat, was the single most important factor affecting the biota downstream of minewater discharges.

- 10. Minewaters can be low in dissolved oxygen following the oxidation of pyrites below ground. Further oxidation of iron hydroxides in the receiving watercourse also requires oxygen and a small reduction in oxygen concentration downstream of a discharge occurred at the majority of sites. The oxygen capacity of the receiving watercourses were, however, sufficient to meet the oxygen demands of the minewater and the dissolved oxygen level at most sites, remained above 70 % oxygen saturation (considered important for salmonids) downstream of the discharges.
- 11. Suspended solid concentrations downstream of discharges were generally at a level (<25 mg/l) which would not affect the biota. Since, during high flow events, there will be high suspended solid concentrations due to general erosion of land and river bed, the resuspension and transport of ochre deposited on the river bed would probably not be a significant addition.
- 12. Biological impact was assessed on the basis of absolute loss and/or reduction in density of pollution sensitive taxa over significant areas of river bed. Of the 33 sites assessed in stage 2, a high biological impact was shown at 10 sites. Three of these discharges to classified waters and two to unclassified waters were also ranked highly on physical / chemical impact (based upon stage 1 data) indicating a relationship between the physicochemical characteristics assessed in stage 1 and biological impact assessed in stage 2. Medium biological impact was demonstrated at 13 sites and 9 sites showed no biological impact.
- 13. At a number of sites fisheries impact was not easily demonstrated because of poor baseline water quality in the receiving watercourse. This was particularly evident in a number of the S.E area rivers which suffer from intermittent storm sewage discharges which affect salmonids. Other streams had poor upstream fisheries because of low pH, as already described above. Where the water quality of receiving watercourses was poor it is considered that the full impact of the discharges on fisheries was masked. However, fisheries impacts were demonstrated in a number of cases. For example on a

tributary of the R. Llynfi, where a good nursery stream with an excellent upstream salmonid population was reduced by two classes to a moderate fishery according to the Regional Juvenile Salmonid Monitoring Programme classification.

- 14. In summary, a total of 90 ferruginous discharges impacted on 59.4 km of river. Impact assessment of 33 of the worst discharges showed high biological impact below 10 discharges, medium impact below 13 discharges and no impact at 9 sites. Fisheries surveys of 19 discharges indicated high impact at 3 sites, medium impact at 5 sites and no demonstrable impact at 11 sites.
- 15. It is important to emphasise that this survey represents a snapshot of the position in 1993, and there was some evidence that the situation was changing even during the survey period. The scale of British Coal's deep mining operations in Wales has now almost stabilised with one remaining colliery in S. Wales. However a large number of small private mines extract coal and may be the source of future mine discharges. In addition, further polluted minewater discharges from recently abandoned mines may emerge in an unpredictable way as the groundwater recharges. These discharges will continue to pollute, unless preventative or remedial action can be carried out.
- 16. The NRA is currently using the information gathered during this survey to produce a list of the worst case minewater discharges that will be included in a study to scope possible remedial solutions.







Ferruginous minewater discharge to the R. Sirhowy (6) at Pontllanfraith.



Ferruginous minewater entering a tributary of the River Llynfi (15).



CONTENTS

SECTION		PAGE
1.	Introduction.	1.
1.1	Background.	1.
1.1.1	Chemical processes leading to ferruginous minewaters	2.
1.2	Objectives of the study	2.
2.	Stage 1 methodology.	3.
2.1	Desk study.	3.
2.2	Survey procedures.	3.
2.3	Ferruginous sites.	4.
3.	Stage 1 results.	5-6.
4.	The ranking of minewaters located in stage l of the survey	7.
4.1	Method.	7-8.
4.2	Description of impact criteria.	8.
4.2.1	Area and length affected.	8.
4.2.2	Substrate quality.	8.
4.2.3	Iron deposition.	9.
4.2.4	Iron concentration in receiving water.	9.
4.2.5	Other chemical criteria.	9.
5.	Results of ranking exercise - Stage 1.	10.
6.	Stage 2 methodology.	11.
6.1	Survey procedures.	11.
6.1.1	Biological impact assessment	11-12.
6.1.2	Fisheries impact assessment	13-14.
6.1.3	Water sampling.	14.
6.1.4	Flow gauging.	14.
7.	Stage 2 results.	15.
7.1	Water quality and Flow	15.
7.1.1	Temperature.	15.
7.1.2	Dissolved oxygen.	15-16.
7.1.3	рН.	16.
7.1.4	Iron.	17.
7.1.5	Aluminium.	17-18.
7.1.6	Suspended solids.	18.
7.1.7	Sulphate and Alkalinity	1.8.
7.1.8	Flows	19.

7.2	Biological impact.	19.
7. 2 .1	Discharges having a high biological impact.	19-22.
7.2.2	Discharges having medium biological impact.	22-25.
7.2.3	Discharges having no biological impact.	25-26.
7.2.4	Biological sensitivity to minewaters.	26-27.
7.3	Fisheries impact.	27-30.
8.	Ranking method for stage 2 data.	31.
9.	Results of stage 2 ranking.	31.
9.1	Some points about ranked minewaters.	31.
10.	Override for stage 2 ranking.	33.
11.	Discussion.	35-37.
12.	Conclusions.	38-39.
13.	References.	40.
14.	Appendix	

List of tables in the text

Table

1.	Number and occurrence by catchment of ferruginous sites in Wales.	5.
2.	Grading of physicochemical data from stage l surveys.	7.
3.1	The scale of impact of ferruginous minewaters on Welsh	
	classified rivers.	
3.2	The scale of impact of ferruginous minewaters on Welsh	
	unclassified rivers.	
4.	Stage 2 ranking results.	32.
5.	Stage 2 ranking results using override.	34.

-4:

1. INTRODUCTION

This is the final report for the joint Welsh Office and NRA funded study of ferruginous minewater impacts in Wales (Ref. WEP/100/138/11). The study took place between October 1992 and October 1993.

1.1 BACKGROUND

Ferruginous discharges from both active and abandoned coal mines have caused pollution problems in Wales for many years (eg. the Pelenna catchment), often resulting in significant deterioration in water quality and subsequent detrimental effects on aquatic life. Recent closures of many deep coal mines, particularly in the South Wales coalfield have resulted in additional discharges to a number of rivers (eg. Rhymney, Ebbw, Sirhowy, Neath) and a rise in public concern over this issue.

The NRA sets water quality objectives for classified river stretches. At present 25 % of classified river stretches in South Wales do not meet their long term water quality objectives. A proportion of these stretches are affected by ferruginous minewater discharges together with other sources of pollution such as storm sewage. Ferruginous discharges are therefore an important factor in the NRA's urbanised river recovery programme and, as other sources of pollution are removed, will become the limiting factor. In addition to classified reaches, the true extent of the impact of ferruginous minewaters on the smaller, unclassified streams and rivers was unknown, prior to this study. Such watercourses are essential nursery areas for fish breeding and provide genetic pools of organisms which are necessary for the maintenance

of a healthy, diverse aquatic ecosystem and associated terrestrial fauna.

1.

At the Welsh Affairs Committee (11 March 1992) hearing into water pollution from abandoned coal mines, a recommendation made in the Flowers Report of 1981 that 'there was an urgent need to establish the extent of the pollution and range of costs of the necessary remedial treatment' was raised. Since this recommendation had not been properly addressed in the intervening period this project to determine the extent of the ferruginous minewater problem in Wales was carried out.

1.1.1 Chemical processes leading to ferruginous minewaters

During mining operations the mineral pyrite, or iron sulphide, which is often found in the coal seam, is exposed. When exposed to air and water pyrite is oxidised to ferrous sulphate and sulphuric acid, a process which may be catalysed by the presence of chemosynthetic bacteria. These are bacteria which form organic material by means of energy derived from chemical changes. Pumping operations ensure that active mines are kept free of groundwater and the pyrite exposed during mining operations which is in contact with the air on exposed surfaces may be subject to such processes. When mines are closed pumping operations typically cease, water builds up within the mines, dissolves the available oxidised ferrous salts and acid, and may overspill into surrounding watercourses. This drainage may be acidic or may have been neutralised during passage through surrounding base rock (eg. limestone). When minewater enters a watercourse further oxidation occurs and ferrous sulphate is converted to The ferric hydroxide precipitates out as an orange ferric hydroxíde. flocculant deposit (Ochre) on the river bed. Such minewaters are described as being ferruginous.

At high concentrations ferrous and ferric iron may be toxic to the aquatic biota, while the precipitated iron hydroxide may smother habitats and organisms. Blanketing of the riverbed by ferruginous deposits is particularly detrimental to salmonid reproduction for which clean, well aerated gravels are essential.

1.2 OBJECTIVES OF THE STUDY

To identify all ferruginous discharges emanating from or connected with abandoned coal mines in the Welsh region of the National Rivers Authority and to determine their impacts on the water quality, biological quality and fisheries status of the receiving waters.

The project was carried out in two stages. In the first stage discharges were located and their impact upon the receiving watercourses was assessed by visual observation and from water quality analysis. The second stage of the project involved full impact assessment of 33 of the worst case discharges using biological and fisheries surveys and further water quality analysis.

2. STAGE 1 - METHODOLOGY

2.1 Desk study

The Welsh coalfield areas to be covered by the study were determined from geological maps and marked on OS 1:10,000 maps. Rivers, tributaries, mines, collieries, shafts and levels were identified within these areas in advance of survey work.

2.2 Survey procedures

An initial survey to identify the sources and determine the extent of ferruginous discharge impacts was carried out by visiting sites on all the main rivers and tributaries in the coalfield areas to visually assess the presence or absence of ferruginous deposits.

The rivers were visited at a minimum frequency of one site every km along their lengths within the coalfield area. All tributaries were visited at a minimum of one site, usually within one km of the confluence with the main river, plus additional sites on larger tributaries.

Sections with known or suspected minewater discharges, or where vehicular access was unsuitable were walked. All sites visited and lengths walked were marked on both 1:10,000 and 1:50,000 OS maps, and ferruginous sites were identified.

2.3 Ferruginous sites

For the purpose of this survey, sites were regarded as lengths of rivers affected by minewater discharges, even if there were multiple discharges (within a short distance of each other) into that reach. The downstream impact was measured as a sum of the discharges and multiple discharges within a reach were counted as one site.

Ferruginous sites were sampled as follows:

The following data were determined, either in the field or in the laboratory, for upstream and downstream of the discharge, and for the discharge itself.

Field Data

Laboratory data

Width of river. pH. Dilution of ferruginous input where Suspended solids (mg/l). it enters the watercourse, visual Total alkalinity (mg/l). assessment (eg. 10:1, 100:1, 1000:1) Length of river affected. Dissolved sulphate (mg/l). % Bed affected. Surface area affected (calculated from length x average width x bed affected). Total aluminium (mg/l). Colour intensity and degree of Dissolved aluminium (mg/1). flocculant deposit. pH. Total iron (mg/l). Dissolved iron (mg/l). Dissolved oxygen (mg/l). Conductivity (uS). Dissolved oxygen (% saturation). Water temperature (^{U}C)

3. STAGE 1 RESULTS

Between October 1992 and April 1993 stage 1 of the ferruginous minewaters project was completed. A total of one thousand and sixty five sites were visited and 90 ferruginous sites were identified as follows.

Table 1 Number	and occurre	ence by catchme	ent of Ferruginous	Sites in Wales
Catchments No	o. of Ferrug	ginous Sites	Length of	Surface Area
Surveyed	Found	Sampled	River Affected	Affected
			(Km)	(1000 m ²)
South East Area				
Llwyd	4	4	3.2	13.8
Sirhowy	2	2	2.2	17.4
Ebbw	2	2	2.4	10.8
Rhymney	6	5	4.2	38.3
Taff	15	15	6.8	21.9
Ely	•	-	10 4	
				••••••
			18.8	102.2
			•••••	
South West Area				
Ogmore	5	4	4.4	10.6
A.Cynffig	2	2	4.5	13.5
Afan/Pelenna	13	13	16.1	52.4
Neath	9	6	3.3	14.8
Tawe	2	2	1.5	3.2
Loughor	11	11	8.9	18.3
Gwendraeth Fawr	2	2	0.3	0.3
Gower	3	3	0.6	4.0
			39.6	117.1
			••	· · · · · · · · · ·
Pembrokeshire	3	3	0.6	0,6
North				
Dee/Alyn	11	8	0.4	0.4
	- · · · · · ·			
GRAND TOTAL	90	82	59.4	220.3

A total length of 59.4 km of river within the South, Pembrokeshire, and North Wales coal measures were found to be affected by ferruginous minewaters (Table 1).

Rivers in the South West area accounted for 39.6 km of the total length; the Afan/Pelenna catchment being the worst in the area. The rivers of the South East area were affected over a distance of 18.8 km; the Taff/Rhondda catchments being the worst affected in this area. Rivers in the smaller Pembrokeshire and North Wales coal measures were affected over 0.6 km and 0.4 km length respectively. The size and extent of the problem in these areas compared to the South East and South West areas is considered to be small..

A total area of 220.3 x 10^3m^2 of river bed was visually affected by ferruginous minewaters in Wales (Table 1). The Rhymney and Taff/Rhondda catchments in the South East, and the Afan/Pelenna and Loughor catchments in the South West account for most of the total area of affected river in the Welsh coalfields. The area of river bed affected in the Pembrokeshire and the North Wales coalfields was much smaller in comparison (Table 1).

100

4. THE RANKING OF MINEWATERS LOCATED IN STAGE 1 OF THE STUDY

The data collected in stage 1 of the minewaters survey were reviewed and assessed and a ranking method for the impact of minewater discharges on rivers was developed. The ranking was used to identify which sites should be fully assessed in stage 2.

4.1 METHOD

The following criteria (listed in order of importance as indicators of environmental impact) were used to describe the impact of ferruginous minewater discharges on receiving waters. Each impact criterion was graded high, medium or low based either on absolute ranges or on distributionally derived ranges which are described further below.

Table 2. Grading of Physicochemical Data From Stage 1 Surveys

IMPACT CRITERIA	HIGH (A) M	EDIUM (B)	LOW (C) NO	IMPACT (D)
(In Decreasing Order				
of Importance)				
L. AREA AFFECTED (m ²)	> 2,500	10-2,500	< 10	qia
2. LENGTH AFFECTED (Km)	> 0.5	0.01-0.5	< 0.01	-
3. SUBSTRATE QUALITY FOR	ROCKS/	BEDROCK/	ARTIFICIAL	
SALMONID REPRODUCTION	STONES/	BOULDERS/	CHANNEL	
	GRAVEL	ROCKS	SAND/SILT	
4. IRON DEPOSITION (VISUAL)	HIGH	MEDIUM	LOW	-
5. TOTAL IRON (mg/l)	> 3.0	2 - 3	< 2.0	
6. pH, DO (%), TOTAL Al (mg/l)	3 FAILURES	2 FAILURES	1 FAILURE N	O FAILURES

The ranking was perfomed in a specific order, so that rivers and streams which received an A rating for area of river bed affected appeared at the top of the list, followed by all those receiving a B rating etc. to give three main groups. These were then ranked according to the second criterion, length of river affected, to give three sub-groups per main group. Each sub-group was then ranked according to quality of substrate and so on for the remaining parameters. For example, a site with an A rating for area affected but a B rating for all other parameters appears above a site with a B rating for area affected and an A rating for all other parameters.

This dichotomous method of ranking was derived, following a series of trials with various scoring techniques, as the best assessment of the data.

The discharges were ranked separately for classified and unclassified stretches so that the most severe cases could be identified for each of the two types according to the number of A, B, and C ratings. A number of discharges to both classified and smaller, unclassified rivers were selected from these lists for the second stage assessment as it was considered important to assess ferruginous minewater impacts on headwater streams as well as on main rivers.

4.2 DESCRIPTION OF IMPACT CRITERIA

4.2.1 Area and length affected

Both the area and length of river bed affected by iron hydroxide deposition were used to indicate potential loss of aquatic habitat and were therefore considered to be the two most important measures of impact. However the area affected was considered to be the best overall measure of potential loss of habitat to the aquatic fauna. Area can be large even when the length affected is relatively short, if the channel is wide and the percentage cover is high. Area was therefore considered the most important criterion and was calculated from the actual length of river affected by visible evidence of ferruginous deposits x the average width of river channel x the percentage cover of the bed. Length of river affected is more a measure of the scale of visual impact and, although it may not always reflect ecological impact as well as area, it is important to the public perception of impact.

4.2.2 Substrate Quality

Substrate was classified according to its potential to support diverse fauna and salmonid reproduction. Absolute classes were used, based upon the critical criteria from the HABSCORE and RIVPACS computer models. Classification of the quality of substrate is similar in the two models and requires visual assessment of the substrate based upon the percentage composition of bedrock, boulders, cobbles, gravel, silt and sand.

4.2.3 Iron Deposition

A visual assessment of the depth and amount of ferruginous material (ochre) was performed in the field. This gave a comparative measure of the physical blanketing and binding of the substrate by iron hydroxide precipitation and was subjectively assessed as high, medium or low. This is a relative measurement which was applied across the region with photographic evidence to support it.

4.2.4 Iron concentration in receiving water

The ranges for the bands describing iron concentration downstream of the discharge were based on a proposed Environmental Quality Standard of 2 mg/l total iron (annual average) for surface waters supporting salmonids (Mance G. and Campbell J.A. 1988)

4.2.5 Other chemical criteria

pH, dissolved oxygen and aluminium concentration were grouped together so that a combined score was given based on how many parameters were adversely affected by discharges at each site. Failures for each parameter were established, if the following values occurred in the receiving water downstream of a discharge:

pH values less than 7 DO values less than 70% saturation Total aluminium concentration downstream of discharge greater than the EQS of 1 mg/l (ie. The EQS for surface waters of pH 6-8).

5. RESULTS OF RANKING EXERCISE - STAGE 1

Tables 3.1 and 3.2 are ranked lists of all the identified ferruginous minewaters discharging to classified and unclassified rivers with the discharges having the greatest impact appearing at the top of the tables. It can be seen from tables 3.1 and 3.2 that there is a good spread of sites showing high (A), medium (B) and low (C) impact for the determinands used in the ranking.

The selection of sites for full impact assessment, in stage 2, was based upon impact demonstrated in stage 1 of the study as shown in tables 3.1 and 3.2. The top 19 discharges to classified waters had high or medium impacts on the area and length of river to which they discharged. Impact upon substrate, and water quality was also typically high and these sites were selected for study in stage 2. 10 discharges to unclassified waters which also had a high impact upon the area and length of river affected and a significant effect upon the other determinands used in the ranking were selected for study in stage 2. A further 4 discharges to the Afan/Pelenna catchment were included for study because of the remedial work planned for that catchment.

Summarising, a total of 33 discharges were selected for full impact assessment in stage 2 of the study and included the top 19 discharges to classified waters, the top 10 discharges to unclassified waters and 4 additional sites on the Afan/Pelenna (See Tables 3.1 and 3.2). This gave a realistic number of sites to survey in stage 2 selected from a range of classified and unclassified streams, ensuring that discharges throughout the coalfield measures were studied.

The discharge to the Neath canal near Ynysarwed (62) which arose in spring 1993 was assessed after stage 2 had commenced. Details of this most recent discharge are included in Appendix 3.

RANK	SITE NO.	CATCHNENT	RECEIVING WATER	LAB REFERENCE	SCORE FOR AREA AFFECTED	SCORE FOR LENGTH AFFECTED	SCORE FOR QUALITY OF SUBSTRATE	SCORE FOR DEPOSITION	SCORE FOR TOTAL IRON DOWNSTREAM OF DISCHARGE	CUMULATIVE SCORE FOR PE DO ALUMINIUM	WIDTH OF RIVER CHANNEL
	24/25	AFAN	NANT BLAFN DELENNA	E 248125		A				c	MEDIUN
	30	LOUCHOR	NORLATE	F 253202		Δ	2	A	A		NEDIUH
1	26	AVAN	TRIB OF GWENEFRED	E 248122	A	A	A	Å			SMALL
	20 5			E 250287	A	A	A	A	l c	l c	LARGE
	14	KENEIC	NANT CRATC V AREP	5 251699	3		A	A	c		SHALL
6	10	LINYD	A.LLYND	E 245758	A	A	A	A	c	D	MEDIUM
2	23	ATAN	FFRMD WYT.L.T	E 248826	A	A	A	A	c	D	HEDIUH
, R	7	REVENEY	RHYMNEY	E 250770		A	в	Ä	в	D	V.LARGE
9	19	AFAN	NANT GWYNFI	E 251087	A	A	в	A	в	D	SHALL
10	4	EBBW	BBBW	E 246784	А	A	9	A	c	D	HEDIUH
11	21	AFAN	A.CORRWG	E 248118	A	A	в	A	C	ם	NEDIUM
12	2	LLWYD	LLWYD	E 250291	A	A	в	A	С	םן	LARGE
13	3	LLWYD	LLWYD	E 245761	A	A	в	в	C	D	LARGE
14	6	SIRHOWY	SIRHOWY	E 246320	A	в	A	A	c	D	V.LARGE
15	13	TAFF	RHONDDA	E 250776	A	В	B	В	В	D	LARCE
16	34	DEE	BROUGHTON BROOK	E 165767	B	В	λ	A	A	C	V.SHALL
17	9	TAFF	UNNAMED TRIB	E 249926	В	в	A	A	¢	D	SHALL
15	10	LLWYD	UNNAMED TRIB	E 233777	В	В	A	A	с	D (SHALL
19	22	AFAN	FFRWD WYLLT	E 251696	B	B	A	В	c	ס	SMALL
20	67	LOUGHOR	LOUGHOR	E 254179	B	В	λ	в	C	D	LARGE
21	54	NEATH	CLYDACH	E 254182	B	В	A	C	8	D	LARGE
22	83	DEE -	CECIDOG	E 165674	В	в	A	c	C	D	EMALL
23	47	TAFF	TRIB OF CYNON	E 249923	B	B	N N	c	c	D	SHALL
24	20	AFAN	APAN	E 251090	8	В	8	C	c	D	MEDIUM
25	53	AFAN	AFAN	E 251687	B	В	В	В	c	D	HEDIUH
26	85	DEE	ALYN	E 165680	B	В	В	c	A	D	LARGE
27	63	TAWE	A.TWRCH	E 254349	B	B	В	c	с	D	LARGE
28	84	DEE	DEE	E 165764	В	C	A	A	В	D	V.LARGE
29	37	RHYMNEY	RHYMNEY	E 246787	C	c	A	в	ļc	D	LARGE
30	/9	DEE	R.TERRIG	E 165671	l c	C	A	B	C	D	SHALL
21	35	NEATH	CLYDACH	-	C C	C	A	в	C	D	LARGE
34	20	DEE	ALYN	E 103068		C	A	C	A	C	SHALL
33	12	GWENDRAETH	GWENDRAETH FAWR	E 252759	C	I C	A	I C	C	D	REDIUM
34	59	RHYMNEY	RHYMNEY	-	c	C	A	c	C	D	LARGE
33	JI 70	ATVO	IN. GAKW] -		C	A	C	C	D	MEDIUM
30	/0 g 2	DEE		1-						0	SMALL
37	00	DEE		-			A			D	MEDIUM
30	40	TAFE	PHONODA FACT	E 1030//		C				0	REDIUN
20	10 E7		DITATO	L 44333U			1 8			1.0	LARGE
40		ALCOLUMN AND A	DULAIS	1 -		C	15	C .		0	LARGE
41	30	NEATH	NEATH	1 -	10	C	B	C	C	D	LARGE

Table 3.1 Table Showing the Scale of Impact of Ferruginous Minewaters to Welsh Classified Rivers

.

..

	Ta	ble	3	•	2
--	----	-----	---	---	---

Table Showing the Scale of Impact ofFerruginous Minewaters

RANK	SITE NO.	CATCRMENT	RECEIVING WATER	LAÐ REFERENCE	SCORE FOR AREA AFFEC
;	31	GOWER STREAMS	CLYNE TRIB.	E 253388	A
2	33	TAWE	UNNAMED TRIB	E 254517	A
3	29	LOUGEOR	CATHAN	E 253391	A
4	12	TAFF	Y-FFRWD	E 247257	A
5	15	OGHORE	LLYNFI TRIB.	E 245148	A
6	14	OGNORE	OGWR FACH	T 251084	A
7	69	LOUGHOR	UNNAMED TRIB	E 253008	A
8	18	APAN	A.CORRWG FECHAN	E 248112	A
9	11	TAFF	CWN CLYDACH	E 247254	A
10	17	Afan	A.CORRWG	E 248115	А
11	62	NEATH	NEATH CANAL	E 281139	A
12	64	LOUCEOR	UNNAMED TRIB	E 253554	В
13	68	LOUGEOR	UNNAMED TRIB	E 253545	B
14	56	NEATH	CRYNANT	E 256703	В
15	28	AFAN	NANT-Y-FEDW	E 251684	В
16	43	TAFF	UNNAMED TRIB	T 231082	B
17	65	LOUGEOR	UNNAMED TRIB	E 252762	в
18	39	RHYMMEY	RUDRY BROOK	E 246326	8
19	46	TAFF	UNNAMED TRIB	T 249927	B
20	32	LOUGHOR	NANT MELYN	E 254346	B
21	70	LOUGHOR	UNNAMED TRIB	E 253548	В
22	71	GWENDRAETH	UNNAMED TRIB	E 253006	В
23	66	TAFF	UNNAMED TRIB	E 247251	В
24	41	TAFF	NANT CAEACH	E 256853	В
25	45	TAFF	LLYS NANT	E 247260	В
26	50	OGHORE	CARW FECHAN	E 245145	в
27	66	LOUGHOR	NANT-Y-CI	E 253551	В
28	27	AFAN	TRIB OF NANT CREGAN	E 251690	B
29	76	PEMBROKESHIRE	CRESSWELL	E 253952	в
30	35	EBBW	NANT CYFFIH	T 250288	в
31	77	PEMBROKESHIRE	UNNAMED STREAM	E 253955	В
32	49	TAFF	UNNAMED TRIB	T 251083	В
33	73	GOWER STREAM	UNNAMED TRIB	T 253204	В
34	60	NEATH	GARWED BROOK	E 256697	в
35	59	NEATE	CLYDACH BROOK	E 256694	в
36	40	REYMBEY	UNNAMED TRIB	т 256850	в
37	75	PEMBROKESHIRE	UNNAMED TRIB	E 253949	c
38	42	TAFF	UNNAMED TRIB	E 246323	c
39	52	OCHORE	NANT CYNEFIC	TT 251700	c l
40	61	NEATH	R.GWRACH	E 256700	č
41	74	CONER STREAM	INNAMED TRTP	F 253384	Č
67	2 80	DEE	INNAMED TRIB	E 165605	2
43	2.A	RHYMNEY	INNAMED TRID	T 250384	č
11	80	DEF	INNIATO TOTO	1 230204	č
	01		CUMANLD INID	-	. L

to Welsh Unclassified Rivers

BCORE FOR LENGTHSCORE FOR QUALITY OFSCORE FOR DEPOSITIONSCORE FOR TOTAL IRON DEPOSITIONCUNULATIVE SCORE FOR TOTAL IRON OF DISCHARGECUNULATIVE SCORE FOR CLANNELWIDTH O RIVER CLANNELAAAAABCLANNEL CLANNELCLANNEL CLANNELCLANNEL CLANNELCLANNEL CLANNELAAAABCSHALL SHALLAAAACDSHALL SHALLAAACDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAABDSHALLAAABDSHALLAAABDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAABDSHALLAAABD <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>r</th><th></th></td<>						r	
AAAABSHALLAAABCSHALLAAACCSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAABCDHEDIUNAABCDHEDIUNABACDHEDIUNABACDHEDIUNABACDHEDIUNABACDHEDIUNAAABCSHALLAAABCSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHA	TED	SCORE FOR LENGTH AFFECTED	SCORE FOR QUALITY OF SUBSTRATE	SCORE FOR DEPOSITION	SCORE FOR TOTAL IRON DOWNSTREAM OF DISCHARGE	CUMULATIVE SCORE FOR PH DO ALUMINIUM	WIDTH OF RIVER CHANNEL
AAAACSHALLAAACCSHALLAAACDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDV.SHALLAABCDV.SHALLAABCDV.SHALLAABACDMEDIUNABACDMEDIUNABACDMEDIUNABACCSHALLAAABDSHALLAAABDSHALLAAACCSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAABDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLBAACD		A	A	A	A	в	SMALL
A A A C C SMALL A A A C D SMALL A A A C D SMALL A A B C D SMALL A A B C D SMALL A A B C D MEDIUM A B A C D MEDIUM A A A C D SMALL A A B C D SMALL A		A		A	в	c	SMALL
A A A C D SMALL A A A C D SMALL A A B C D MEDIUM A A B C D MEDIUM A B A B C D MEDIUM A B A C D MEDIUM A A A B C SMALL A A A B C SMALL A A A C D SMALL A B B <td< td=""><td></td><td>A</td><td>A</td><td>Ā</td><td>c</td><td>C</td><td>SMALL</td></td<>		A	A	Ā	c	C	SMALL
AAACDSHALLAABCDV.SHALLAABCDV.SHALLABACDMEDIUNABACDMEDIUNABACDMEDIUNABACDMEDIUNABACDMEDIUNACAADMEDIUNAACAADAAABCBHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHA		λ.	A	A	c	D	SMALL
AABCDMEDIUMABABDMEDIUMABACDMEDIUMABACDMEDIUMABACDMEDIUMABACDMEDIUMABACDMEDIUMAAAADMEDIUMAAABCBMALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBABBDSHALLBABCDV.SHALLBABCDV.SHALLBACCD<		A	A	l a	c	ם	SHALL
AABCDV.SHALLABABDMEDIUNABACDMEDIUNABACDMEDIUNABACDMEDIUNAAABCBMALLAAABDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBACCDV.S		A	Α ·	В	c	D	NEDIUN
ABABDMEDIUMABACDMEDIUMABACDMEDIUMACAADMEDIUMACAADMEDIUMAAABDSMALLAAACCCMEDIUMAAACCCSMALLAAACDSMALLAAACDSMALLAAACDSMALLAABCDSMALLAABCDSMALLAABCDSMALLAABCDSMALLAABCDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDV.SMALLBAACDV.SMALLBAACDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBB <td< td=""><td></td><td>A</td><td>A</td><td>В</td><td>с</td><td>D</td><td>V.SHALL</td></td<>		A	A	В	с	D	V.SHALL
ABACDMEDIUNABACDMEDIUNACAADMEDIUNAAABCBMALLAAABCBMALLAAACCDAAACDSMALLAAACDSMALLAAACDSMALLAAACDSMALLAABCDSMALLAABCDSMALLAABCDSMALLAABCDSMALLAABCDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDV.SMALLBABBDV.SMALLBABBDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCD <td></td> <td>A</td> <td>В</td> <td>A</td> <td>В</td> <td>ס</td> <td>MEDIUN</td>		A	В	A	В	ס	MEDIUN
ABACDMEDIUMACAADNEDIUMAAABCBMALLAAABCBMALLAAACCMEDIUMAAACDBMALLAAACDBMALLAAACDBMALLAAACDSMALLAABBDSMALLAABCDSMALLAABCDSMALLAABCDSMALLAABCDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBABBDV.SMALLBABCDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCD <td>1</td> <td>A</td> <td>В</td> <td>A</td> <td>c</td> <td>D</td> <td>MEDIUN</td>	1	A	В	A	c	D	MEDIUN
ACAAADMEDIUMAAABCBMALLAAABDSMALLAAACCMEDIUMAAACDSMALLAAACDSMALLAAACDSMALLAAACDSMALLAABBDSMALLAABCDSMALLAABCDSMALLAABCDSMALLBAABCV.SMALLBAABCV.SMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBABBDV.SMALLBABBDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBAC <td< td=""><td></td><td>А</td><td>в</td><td>А</td><td>c</td><td>D</td><td>MEDIUN</td></td<>		А	в	А	c	D	MEDIUN
AAABCBHALLAAABDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLBAABCV.SHALLBAABDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBABBDSHALLBABBDV.SHALLBABBDV.SHALLBABBDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLBACCDSHALLBACCD <td></td> <td>A</td> <td>С</td> <td>A</td> <td>A</td> <td>D</td> <td>MEDIUN</td>		A	С	A	A	D	MEDIUN
AAABDSMALLAAACCMEDIUMAAACDSMALLAAACDSMALLAAACDSMALLAABBDSMALLAABCDSMALLAABCDSMALLAABCDSMALLAABCDSMALLBAABDSMALLBAABDSMALLBAABDSMALLBAABDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBABBDSMALLBABBDSMALLBABCDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCDV.SMALLBACCDSMALLBACCDSMALLBACCD <t< td=""><td></td><td>A</td><td>A</td><td>А</td><td>в</td><td>c</td><td>BHALL</td></t<>		A	A	А	в	c	BHALL
AAACCMEDIUMAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAABBDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAACCDSHALLBAABCV.SHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBABDSHALLBABDV.SHALLBABCDV.SHALLBACCDSHALLBACCDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLBACCDSHALLBACCDSHALLBACCDSHALL<	i	A	A	A	в	D	SHALL
AAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAAACDSHALLAABBDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLBAABCV.SHALLBAABDSHALLBAABDSHALLBAABDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBABBDSHALLBABBDSHALLBABBDV.SHALLBABCDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDSHALLCACCD </td <td>8</td> <td>A</td> <td>А</td> <td>A</td> <td>C</td> <td>с</td> <td>MEDIUM</td>	8	A	А	A	C	с	MEDIUM
AAACDGHALLAAACDSNALLAABCDSNALLAABCDSNALLAABCDSNALLAABCDSNALLAABCDSNALLBAACCDSNALLBAABDSNALLBAACDSNALLBAACDSNALLBAACDSNALLBAACDSNALLBAACDSNALLBABBDGNALLBABBDSNALLBABBDV.SNALLBABBDV.SNALLBACCDV.SNALLBBACCDV.SNALLBBACDV.SNALLBBACDSNALLCACCDSNALLCACCDSNALLCACCDSNALLCACCDSNALLCACCDSNALLCAC <td< td=""><td></td><td>Α</td><td>A</td><td>A</td><td>C</td><td>D</td><td>SHALL</td></td<>		Α	A	A	C	D	SHALL
AAACDSHALLAABBDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLBAABCDSHALLBAABCV.SHALLBAABDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBABBDSHALLBABBDSHALLBABBDV.SHALLBABBDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDSHALLCABCDSHALLCACCDV.SHALLCACDSHALLCACDSHALLCACDSHALLCACDSHALLC<		A	A	А	С	D	6HALL
AABBDSHALLAABCDGHALLAABCDSHALLAACCDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAABCV.SHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBABBDSHALLBABBDSHALLBABBDSHALLBABBDV.SHALLBABBDV.SHALLBACCDSHALLBACCDSHALLBACCDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBACCDSHALLCABCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCD <td< td=""><td>i</td><td>A</td><td>λ</td><td>A</td><td>i c</td><td>D</td><td>SMALL</td></td<>	i	A	λ	A	i c	D	SMALL
AABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLAABCDSHALLBAABCV.SHALLBAABDSHALLBAABDSHALLBAABDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBABBDV.SHALLBABBDV.SHALLBABBDV.SHALLBABCDV.SHALLBABBDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDSHALLCABCDV.SHALLBACCDSHALLBBACDSHALLBBACDSHALLBACDSHALLCACDSHA	1	А	A	в.	Э	D	SHALL
AABCDSHALLAACCDSHALLBAABCV. SHALLBAABDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBABBDSHALLBABBDV. SHALLBABBDV. SHALLBABBDV. SHALLBACCDV. SHALLBACCDV. SHALLBACCDV. SHALLBBACCDV. SHALLBBACDV. SHALLBBACDV. SHALLBACCDSHALLCAACDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCA <td< td=""><td></td><td>A</td><td>А</td><td>Э</td><td>c</td><td>D</td><td>GMALL</td></td<>		A	А	Э	c	D	GMALL
AACCCDSNALLBAABCV. SNALLBAABDSNALLBAACDSNALLBAACDSNALLBAACDSNALLBAACDSNALLBAACDSNALLBABBDSNALLBABBDSNALLBABBDV. SNALLBABBDV. SNALLBACCDV. SNALLBACCDV. SNALLBBACDV. SNALLBBACDV. SNALLBBACDV. SNALLBACCDV. SNALLBACCDSNALLCAACDSNALLCABCDSNALLCACCDSNALLCACCDSNALLCACCDSNALLCACCDSNALLCACCDSNALLCACCDSNALLCAC<		A	A	В	C	D	SHALL
BAABCV. SHALLBAABDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDV.SHALLBABBDSHALLBABBDV.SHALLBABCDV.SHALLBABCDV.SHALLBACCDSHALLBACCDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLBBACCDV.SHALLBBACCDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLCABCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCCCCDSHALLCC<		A	A	C	C	D	SMALL
BAABDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBABBDSHALLBABBDSHALLBABBDSHALLBABBDV.SHALLBABCDV.SHALLBACCBV.SHALLBACCDSHALLBACCDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDSHALLCABCDV.SHALLCABCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCCBBDV.SHALLCCCCDSHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCC <td></td> <td>9</td> <td>A</td> <td>A</td> <td>В</td> <td>Ç</td> <td>V. SHALL</td>		9	A	A	В	Ç	V. SHALL
BAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDSHALLBAACDV.SHALLBABBDSHALLBABBDSHALLBABBDSHALLBABBDV.SHALLBABCDV.SHALLBACCDSHALLBACCDV.SHALLBACCDSHALLBACCDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBACDV.SHALLCABCDSHALLCABCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCCCCDSHALLCCCCDSHALLCCCCDSHALLCCCCDSHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCD<		В	A .	A	В	D	Small
BAACDSMALLBAACDSMALLBAACDV.SMALLBABBDSMALLBABBDSMALLBABBDV.SMALLBABCDV.SMALLBABCDV.SMALLBACCDSMALLBACCDSMALLBACCDSMALLBACCDV.SMALLBBACDV.SMALLBBACDV.SMALLBBACDV.SMALLBBACDV.SMALLCABCDSMALLCABCDSMALLCACCDSMALLCACCDSMALLCCBBDV.SMALLCCCCDSMALLCCCCDV.SMALLCCCCDV.SMALLCCCCDV.SMALLCCCCDV.SMALLCCCCDV.SMALLCCC <td< td=""><td></td><td>В</td><td>A</td><td>A</td><td>С</td><td>D</td><td>SHALL</td></td<>		В	A	A	С	D	SHALL
BAACDSHALLBAACDV.SHALLBABBDGHALLBABBDV.SHALLBABCDV.SHALLBABCDV.SHALLBACCBV.SHALLBACCDSHALLBACCDSHALLBACCDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLCABCDSHALLCABCDSHALLCABCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCCBBDV.SHALLCCCCDSHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCC<		в	A	۸	С	D	SHALL
BAACDV.SNALLBABBDSHALLBABBDV.SHALLBABCDV.SHALLBABCDV.SHALLBACCBV.SHALLBACCDSHALLBACCDSHALLBACCDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLCABCDV.SHALLCABCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCCBBDV.SHALLCCCCDSHALLCCCCDSHALLCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCC	1	Ð	A	A	с	D	SNALL
BABBDSHALLBABBDV.SHALLBABCDV.SHALLBACCBV.SHALLBACCDSHALLBACCDSHALLBACCDSHALLBACCDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLCABCDSHALLCABCDSHALLCABCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCCBBDV.SHALLCCCCDSHALLCCCCDSHALLCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALL	Í	В	А	A	с	D	V. SMALL
BABBDV.SHALLBABCDV.SHALLBACCBV.SHALLBACCDSHALLBACCDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDV.SHALLBBACDNEDIUMBCACDV.SHALLBACCDSHALLCABCDSHALLCABCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCCBBDV.SHALLCCCCDSHALLCCCCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALL		B	A	в	в	D	SHALL
BABCDV.SMALLBACCBV.SMALLBACCDSMALLBACCDV.SMALLBBACCDV.SMALLBBACCDV.SMALLBBACDV.SMALLBBACDNEDIUMBCACDV.SMALLBACCDSMALLCABCDSMALLCABCDSMALLCACCDSMALLCACCDSMALLCCBBDV.SMALLCCCCDV.SMALLCCCCDV.SMALLCCCDV.SMALLCCCDV.SMALLCCCDV.SMALLCCCDV.SMALLCCCCDV.SMALL		8	A	в	В	D	V.SHALL
BACCBV.SHALLBACCDSHALLBACCDV.SHALLBBAABMEDIUMBBACDV.SHALLBBACDNEDIUMBCACDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLCABCDSHALLCABCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCCBBDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALL	i	в	A	В	C	D	V.SHALL
BACCDSHALLBACCDV.SHALLBBAABMEDIUMBBACDV.SHALLBBACDNEDIUMBCACDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLCABCDSHALLCABCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCCBBDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALL		в	A	с	с	Ð	V.SMALL
BACCDV.SHALIBBAABMEDIUMBBACDNEDIUMBCACDV.SHALIBACCDV.SHALICACCDV.SHALICABCDSHALICABCDSHALICACCDSHALICACCDSHALICACCDSHALICACCDSHALICCBBDV.SHALICCCCDV.SHALICCCCDV.SHALI		в	Α	С	{ C	D	SHALL
BBAABMEDIUMBBACDMEDIUMBCACDV.SNALLBACCDV.SNALLCACCDV.SNALLCABCDSMALLCABCDSMALLCACCDSMALLCACCDSMALLCACCDMEDIUMCCBBDV.SMALLCCCCDV.SMALLCCCCDV.SMALL		в	A	c	C	D	V.SHALL
BBACDMEDIUMBCACDV.SHALLBACCDV.SHALLCAACDSHALLCABCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDNEDIUMCCBBDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALL	i	в	в	A	A	в	HEDIUM
BCACDV. SHALLBACCDV. SHALLCAACDSHALLCABCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDNEDIUNCCBBDV. SHALLCCCCDV. SHALL	i	В	в	A	c	D	NEDIUN
B A C C D V. 6MALL C A A C D SMALL C A B C D SMALL C A C C D V.SMALL C C B B D V.SMALL C C C C D V.SMALL		В	c	A	c	D	V.SHALL
CAACDSHALLCABCDSHALLCACCDSHALLCACCDMALLCACCDMEDIUNCCBBDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALLCCCCDV.SHALL	ļ	в	A	c	c	D	V. SHALL
CABCDSMALLCACCDSMALLCACCDMEDIUMCCBBDV.SMALLCCCCDV.SMALL	Į	с	А	A	c	D	SMALL
C A C C D SHALL C A C C D MEDIUM C C B B D V.SHALL C C C D V.SHALL C C C D V.SHALL		c	Ā	в .	c	a	SMALL
CACCDMEDIUNCCBBDV.SMALLCCCCDV.SMALL		c	X	c	c	D	SMALL
C C B B D V.SMALL C C C C D V.SMALL		- -	Δ	c	İc	Б	MEDIUN
C C C C D V.SHALL		c		- B		- -	V.SHALT
		ž	č	c	Č	Ď	V. SMALL
		č	č	Ċ	Č	Ď	V. SHITT

6. STAGE 2 METHODOLOGY

6.1 Survey procedures

A total of 33 sites (see catchment maps Appendix 1) identified and assessed in stage 1 of the minewaters study were selected for full impact assessment in stage 2 of the study, 20 of these sites were located in SW area, 12 were in SE area and 1 in the Northern area.

6.1.1 Biological impact assessment

Biological assessments were carried out at each site by taking upstream, immediate downstream and subsequent downstream samples, at short intervals, to a point where the visible effects of iron deposition had ended. The final sampling point was considered to represent a point of recovery. Biological sampling produced a total of 112 samples from the 33 sites. These samples were obtained using the standard Institute of Freshwater Ecology (IFE) 3 x 1 minute kick sampling methodology and were processed in the laboratory to give a Biological Monitoring Working Party (BMWP) score for each sample. This involved identifying invertebrates to family level and then allocating each family a score between 0 and 10 according to its sensitivity to pollution. Those with the greatest sensitivity scored 10. The BMWP score is designed particularly for organic pollution but it is also sensitive to other types. The scores for each taxon were totalled to give the BMWP score which provides a numerical estimate of biological quality. Abundance of invertebrate taxa was also estimated on a logarithmic scale of 1-10, 11-100, 101-1000 and used in determining biological impact (See below).

The River InVertebrate Prediction And Classification System (RIVPACS) is a computer model developed by IFE to predict the invertebrate fauna one would expect to find in a variety of natural river types under pristine water quality conditions. The model requires that data on channel width, mean depth, substrate composition and hardness, are collected for each site. Also, the slope and altitude of the site are calculated from 1:50,000 maps as is the distance from source. A grid reference allows the model to locate the site geographically and, in conjunction with the above data, the package can be used to predict the expected fauna and BMWP score of a site assuming it was in pristine condition. The model uses biological survey data from sites all over the country to achieve these predictions. The ratio of the observed (O) to the expected (E), BMWP scores can be used as an Environmental Quality Index (EQI). See section 10 for further information on the EQI.

The impact of a minewater discharge was considered to be significant when a reduction in BMWP score of ≥ 40 % occurred between the upstream and immediate downstream sites. Additionally, a reduction in \log_{10} abundance of 4 or more high scoring families (i.e. ≥ 6) was used to reflect more subtle changes in species abundance (See Appendix 10C worked example). A combination of these two criteria was used to grade the biological impact as follows :-

- HIGH IMPACT (A) A reduction in BMWP score ≥ 40 % between the upstream and immediate downstream site AND a reduction in \log_{10} abundance between the upstream and downstream sites of 4 or more families scoring ≥ 6 on the BMWP system.
- MEDIUM IMPACT (B) Either: A reduction in BMWP score >40 % between upstream and downstream site;

Or A reduction in \log_{10} abundance between the upstream and downstream site of 4 or more families scoring ≥ 6 on the BMWP system.

NO IMPACT (C) Neither of the criteria in A or B.

4

Biological data was also used to indicate the area of river bed impacted by a minewater discharge by measuring the surface area of bed affected between the discharge and the first point downstream at which the biological quality (C) was the same or better than upstream of the discharge. The area affected was graded into high (A), medium (B) or low (C) impact categories and the band sizes for each category were the same as applied in the stage 1 ranking for area of river bed affected. viz:-

 IMPACT
 AREA AFFECTED (m²)

 High
 (A)
 > 2,500

 Medium
 (B)
 10 - 2,500

 Low
 (C)
 < 10</td>

6.1.2 Fisheries Impact Assessment

Quantitative electrofishing surveys were carried out upstream and immediately downstream of the minewater discharges at 15 sites in SW area and 4 sites in SE area. A number of sites were not electrofished, for a variety of practical reasons. For example, the Tawe tributary (33) and Broughton brook (34) had very low flow upstream of the discharges and were considered to be unsuitable for salmonids. The site at Newbridge on the R. Ebbw (4) was not surveyed because of continuing reclamation of the adjacent colliery site and the recent re-channelisation of the river (see stage 2 results).

HABSCORE is a computer model which predicts the numbers of fry (0+) and parr (>0+) (which are both stages of growth <1 year old) at a site, based upon the physical characteristics of unpolluted sites in Wales (Milner & Wyatt 1991). The model requires field data to be collected which includes; for each 10 m section electrofished, measurements of the channel width, depth and substrate composition (similar to RIVPACS). The stretch is described as riffle, run etc and the bankside vegetation, important to salmonids for cover, is also classified along with land use. The slope, gradient, catchment area, altitude and distance from source are calculated from 1:50,000 maps. The conductivity of the site is recorded in the field using portable meters. HABSCORE was used to quantify the potential of the fishery habitat, called the Habitat Quality Score (HQS) and the Habitat Utilisation Index (HUI) (see Appendix 12).

Fisheries data were assessed according to the method used by the NRA for the Regional Juvenile Salmonid Monitoring Programme (RJSMP) as shown below.

Fish densities for fry (0+) and parr (>0+) (< 1 year old) age groups are divided into five categories as follows:-

ABUNDANCE CATEGORIES (Number per 100 m²) FOR JUVENILE SALMONIDS FOR QUANTITATIVE RUNS

	Fry (0+)	Parr (>0+)
Excellent	>100	>25
Good	50.01-100	15.01-25
Moderate	25.01-50	5.01-15
Poor	0.01-25	0.01-5
Absent	0	Ü

These abundance categories are then combined to give a classification matrix as follows:-

		(Fry (0+)					
		Excellent	Good	Moderate	Poor	Absent	
	Excellent	А	Α	A	В	С	
	Good	А	А	В	В	С	
Parr	Moderate	А	В	В	С	D	
(>0+)	Poor	В	В	С	D	D	
	Absent	С	С	D	D	E	

CLASSIFICATION MATRIX FOR JUVENILE SALMONIDS

Reductions in regional juvenile salmonid monitoring programme (RJSMP) class between the upstream and downstream sites were used as a measure of the impact of minewaters on fisheries as follows.

A reduction of 2 classes between u/s and d/s = A (High impact) A reduction of 1 class between u/s and d/s = B (Medium impact)

No change in class between u/s and d/s = C (No impact)

The HABSCORE indices (HQS and HUI) were also used in the interpretation of significant changes (Appendix 12) and to determine where habitat quality was more limiting than water quality.

6.1.3 Water sampling

All 33 sites were sampled chemically a second time when the biological surveys were carried out, and a third time during the fishery surveys using the same methods and for the same parameters as in stage 1 of the survey (See section 2.3).

6.1.4 Flow gauging

The flow of the minewater discharges were gauged by SE area and SW area hydrology departments using standard flow gauging methods. Results are cited in Appendix 9.

7. STAGE 2 RESULTS

7.1 WATER QUALITY AND FLOW

All the 33 minewater sites selected for full impact assessment were sampled on three occasions in the periods: November 92 - April 93, June 93 and July -October 93 except for Broughton Brook (34) in the North which was sampled on two occasions. Results are tabulated in appendices 5-7. Chemical analysis data is summarised in Appendix 8 and flow measurements for the discharges are summarised in Appendix 9

7.1.1 Temperature

The results for mean temperature indicate that in all cases there was little difference between the discharge and the receiving watercourse. However, the discharge temperatures tended to be fairly constant throughout the year so that during the winter period they were approximately 2^{0} C higher than the temperature of the receiving water. Small increases in temperature were observed at many downstream sites, though these increases are not considered to be high enough to significantly affect the biota.

7.1.2 Dissolved oxygen

Before they discharge, minewaters can be low in dissolved oxygen due to absorption of oxygen during the oxidation of pyrites below ground. Further rapid oxidation to iron hydroxide which precipitates in the receiving watercourse, also requires oxygen. The results show that at the majority of sites only a small reduction in oxygen concentration occurred downstream of the discharge. The oxygen capacity of the receiving waters was sufficient to meet the oxygen demand of the minewater discharges without the dissolved oxygen falling to levels which could be deleterious to the aquatic biota. A value of 70 % oxygen saturation was considered to be the value below which salmonid fisheries and sensitive invertebrate taxa might start to be affected (Proposed statutory water quality objective).

Sites at which the dissolved oxygen of the receiving water was affected included Broughton Brook (34), in North Wales, where the stream is composed almost entirely of minewater. There was a large reduction in dissolved oxygen downstream of this discharge, to a mean of 36% saturation (Appendix 8). At this level the stream could not support salmonids and the low oxygen saturation would also affect many invertebrate taxa. Moderate reductions in downstream dissolved oxygen were also noted on the A. Corrwg fechan (18), R. Morlais (30), R. Clyne (31) and the N. Melyn (32).

In a small stream near Saundersfoot (site 75) the minewater caused a substantial reduction in dissolved oxygen from 98.6 % saturation upstream to 39.2 % saturation downstream of the discharge in the spring (Appendix 3). The levels of oxygen at this site were clearly unsatisfactory and would effect the survival of salmonids. However, dissolved oxygen levels at most sites were not significantly reduced and low oxygen below the minewater discharges was generally not a problem.

7.1.3 рН

A low pH is often associated with mine drainage due to the chemical processes occurring underground. Such discharges are also frequently referred to as acid mine drainage. However, the results of sampling ferruginous minewaters in the South and North Wales coalfields demonstrate that most of these discharges were not particularly acidic. Only four of the 33 discharges had a mean pH less than 6. These were the discharges to the Nant Blaenpelenna (25), the Gwenffrwd (26), the R. Cathan (29) and the Tawe tributary (33) (Appendix 8). The discharge to the Gwenffrwd (26) compounds the pH problems of the receiving watercourse which was acidic upstream of the discharge on all sampling occasions (Appendix 6). The absence of salmonids from sites (18) and (26) is a reflection of this impact (Appendix 11). The effects of acid pH were also evidenced by the impoverished macroinvertebrate fauna of sites (18), (25) and (26) both upstream and downstream of the discharges (Appendix 10, 10a).

It is assumed that the majority of minewaters had been neutralised by the limestone which is associated with the South Wales coal measures, especially in the eastern area, before they emerged to the surface. As a result precipitation of iron hydroxide occurred quickly at or near the point of entry Where pH of the minewater discharge and the receiving to the watercourse. watercourse were more acidic the rate of precipitation was slower. This was the case for the N. Blaenpelenna (25) and explains why the visual intensity of deposition increased several hundred metres below the discharge. Part of the reason why such a long stretch of the river is affected is that the iron is taking longer to come out of solution. In the SE area the rivers are near neutral and the discharges are generally less acidic than in SW area. As a result of this the rate of precipitation of iron was generally faster and the area affected was relatively less but the degree of deposition of iron hydroxide was generally greater near to the discharge.

7.1.4 Iron

The iron content of the minewaters was the most important chemical criterion affecting the downstream water quality of the rivers. The Environmental Quality Standard (EQS) of 2 mg/l total iron was exceeded on at least one sampling occasion at eleven of the highest ranked sites including the R. Sirhowy at Pontllanfraith (6), R. Rhymney at Hengoed (7) N. Craig yr Aber (16), N. Blaenpelena (25) and the R. Morlais (30) where the volumes of minewater are relatively large (Appendix 9). Iron concentrations above 2 mg/l can be harmful to fish and may impact on the fishery (See fishery results and discussion section). The N. Gwynfi (19) and the N. Melyn (32) also failed the EQS for iron on at least one sampling occasion.

High concentrations of total iron were observed downstream of the discharge in the N. Craig yr aber (16) 3.17 mg/l, N. Blaenpelenna (25) 5.81 mg/l, the Gwenffrwd (26) 4.21 mg/l, R. Morlais (30) 16.46 mg/l, R. Clyne (31) 5.37 mg/l, Tawe tributary (33) 3.06 mg/l and Broughton Brook (34) 6.26 mg/l. Alabaster & Lloyd (1980) suggest that for iron hydroxide 'there is no evidence that average concentrations less than 25 mg/l have done any harm to fish or fisheries.' These findings refer to the direct toxicity of iron on fish and not the indirect effects of loss of food organisms or spawning gravels which result from the precipitation of iron hydroxide and which may have an impact upon the status of the fishery. However, Alabaster and Lloyd (1980) note a case whereby iron hydroxide precipitating, from acid solutions containing 3 mg/l iron onto the gills of trout was acutely toxic when pH values rose above 5.5. This suggests that the actual process of iron precipitation is damaging to fish.

7.1.5 Aluminium

The amount of dissolved aluminium, the toxic component, in freshwater is dependant upon the pH of the water. Between pH 5-8 aluminium is least soluble and has a low toxicity to the biota. At many of the sites in this survey the pH values were within this range. When the pH becomes more acidic the amount of dissolved aluminium increases causing a subsequent increase in the toxicity. It was found that aluminium did not exceed the EQS of 1 mg/l at pH 6 - 8 at any of the sites receiving full impact assessment. The discharge to the Gwenffrwd (26) contained 0.969 mg/l dissolved aluminium on one sampling occasion but downstream the concentration was 0.031 mg/l at pH 6.4 which is within the EQS for aluminium.

Garwed Brook, (60) which is a tributary of the R. Neath, received a minewater discharge which contained 22.38 mg/l of dissolved aluminium and had a pH of 3.07. The high aluminium concentration of this discharge is compounded by the receiving watercourse also being acidic (pH 5.73) and downstream of the discharge the dissolved aluminium concentration considerably exceeded the EQS (6.9 mg/l at a pH of 3.59). However, the site was not ranked highly on the other criteria (physical/visual) in stage l and so was not surveyed in stage 2.

7.1.6 Suspended solids

Suspended solids at concentrations of less than 25 mg/l are considered to have no direct impact upon freshwater fisheries (Alabaster & Lloyd, 1980). The concentrations of suspended solids (SS) downstream of most minewater discharges generally remained well below 25 mg/l. In the range of 25-80 mg/l SS Alabaster and Lloyd (1980) suggest sites should support moderate or good fisheries. For all of the sites included in the impact assessments, the maximum concentrations of suspended solids did not exceed the above concentrations downstream of the discharge eg. R. Corrwg (21) 28 mg/l, Nant y fedw (28) 35 mg/l, R. Morlais (30) 74 mg/l, R. Clyne (31) 50 mg/l and the Tawe tributary (33) 34 mg/l. It is important to note that increases in the level of suspended solids, over a short distance below a discharge, were not unusual due to the precipitation of iron hydroxide. During high flow events scouring of the ochreous deposits from the river bed may result in much higher suspended solid concentrations occurring in the areas of ferruginous deposition, but these have not been measured. High suspended solid concentrations during rainfall events are in any case a 'natural' phenomenon and fish and invertebrates are generally well adapted to cope with them.

7.1.7 Sulphate and Alkalinity

Sulphate and Alkalinity were measured to enable a better understanding of the hydrogeology of the coalfield and the quality of the minewater discharges. They are however not particularly relevant to the biology or fisheries components of this study.

Mine drainage may contain high concentrations of sulphates due to the oxidation of pyrites. In 32 of the 33 sites sampled, on more than one occasion it was found that downstream sulphate concentrations were increased, often by as much as several hundred percent.

7.1.8 Flows

Minewater discharges were flow gauged to provide information on the volume of minewater entering a watercourse. A minewater discharge large in volume may, for example, enter a small stream and cause significant ecological impact. However, the discharge may be important to the baseline flow of that stream. Flow gauging of the discharges provided information useful for explanation of ecological impact but was also important to the understanding of the hydrogeology of the system.

7.2 BIOLOGICAL IMPACTS

In this section, the biological impact assessments are reviewed and compared with the results of chemical analysis carried out in stage 2. Details on criteria for assigning the level of impact are given in sections 6.1.1 and 8.0. Biological assessments are listed in Appendix 10.

7.2.1 Discharges having a high biological impact

A high (A) biological impact was shown at 10 sites, which included the 3 most significant discharges to classified waters and the top 2 discharges to unclassified waters, as ranked at the end of stage 1 (Tables 3.1 and 3.2). This indicates a correlation between physical/chemical impact (stage 1) and actual biological impact as demonstated in stage 2. Of the top 10 sites showing a high biological impact, 7 are located in S.W area and 3 are located in S.E area.

The site at which the greatest environmental impact occurred was below the discharge from Morlais colliery, Llangennech, Llanelli. This discharge drains minewater from the old Brynlliw colliery and discharges to the R. Morlais near to the confluence with the R. Loughor. The site is near to the tidal limit of the Loughor estuary. A riffle site was sampled downstream of the discharge but further downstream sampling was not possible because of the physical changes in substrate at the tidal limit. However, the 82 % reduction in BMWP score between the upstream and immediate downstream site was highly significant and the minewater was having a dramatic impact upon the invertebrate fauna. The number of taxa scoring ≥ 6 (ie. those taxa scoring 6 or more in the BMWP score, see Appendix 10B) fell from 9 at the upstream site to 1 at the downstream site. The degree of deposition of iron hydroxide at the site was very high and the
downstream iron concentration (max. 26.42 mg/l) was the highest of the 33 sites studied and well in excess of the environmental quality standard (EQS) for total iron. Such a high iron loading had a highly deleterious impact upon the invertebrate fauna causing a complete loss of 14 families and a reduction of 3 families at the site immediately downstream of the discharge. These losses high scoring Heptageniidae, Chloroperlidae, Leuctridae, included the Goeridae and Rhyacophilidae. Other families, Sericostomatidae. notably Gammaridae, Hydroptilidae, Hydropsychidae, Tipulidae, Simuliidae, Planariidae, Hydrobiidae and Baetidae also suffered loss. The ferruginous deposits impacted upon a wide range of families some of which are recognised as tolerant of other forms of pollution (eg. sewage).

Although the Nant Craig yr Aber (16) and Y Ffrwd (12) receive. discharges in afforested stretches of their catchments, the 0:E RIVPACS ratio (the EQI) for the control site on the Y ffrwd was 0.99 and for the N. Craig yr Aber 0.8 which indicated that the upstream biological quality was close to the optimum for these sites. The upstream site on the N. Gwynfi (19), however had an RIVPACS EQI of 0.59 which is significantly poorer and suggests that the upstream water quality of this site is not pristine. The cause of this poor upstream quality is not evident but it may be due to the smaller diffuse sources of iron which occur upstream in the catchment. However, there were no visible affects of iron at the upstream site during site visits. Although in an afforested section of the catchment acidification of this watercourse was not evident from the water quality data, pH values being near neutral. The values for iron and aluminium at the upstream site were also below the EQS's.

At sites (16 and 19) the area of river bed biologically impacted was high and downstream water quality was poor with the mean iron concentration exceeding the EQS of 2 mg/l at site 16 (3.17 mg/l). On one occasion the EQS for iron was also exceeded at site 19 (Appendix 6). In the N. Craig yr Aber (16) 10 families were lost below the discharge and there was a reduction in abundance of 3 families. A reduction in the abundance of Chironomidae at this site was particularly unusual as this family is considered to be less sensitive to many types of pollution than most other invertebrate families. At site 19 a reduction in Oligochaeta and Chironomidae was also noted. Reductions in the abundance of the stonefly Leuctridae were observed and Sericostomatidae were lost from both sites below the discharges.

In the Y Ffrwd (12), a tributary of the R. Clydach, 8 taxa were lost downstream of the discharge and a reduction in BMWP score of 62 % was observed. The EQS for total iron was not exceeded downstream of the discharge on any sampling occasion.

The major discharges to the Gwenffrwd (26) and the Nant Blaenpelenna (25) caused a high biological impact over a large area of river bed. These two discharges were ranked numbers 3 and 1 respectively in stage 1 of the study. Both are in upland areas with substantial afforestation. On the Nant Blaenpelenna (25) 10 families were found at the upstream site giving a BMWP score of 58. Only Leuctridae and Chloroperlidae represented those families scoring 10 and taxa scoring a range of BMWP scores made up the rest of the A reduction in diversity at the downstream site to just 4 families fauna. resulted in a significant reduction (69%) in BMWP score. The RIVPACS EQI values for the upstream samples at both sites were indicative of poor water quality (being 0.62 for the N. Blaenpelenna (25) and 0.53 for the Gwenffrwd (26)). The mean pH of both discharges was < 6 but as the pH of the receiving watercourses was already acidic (<7 in the Gwenffrwd on all 3 sampling occasions and < 7 on one occasion in the N. Blaenpelenna at the upstream site) the impoverished fauna at the upstream sites was probably attributable to episodes of low pH.

The discharges to the Gwenffrwd (26) had a similar effect on the biota. A total of 10 families at the upstream site were reduced to 5 families downstream of the discharges. At both site 25 and 26 the low pH of the receiving watercourse meant that the rate of precipitation of iron from solution was delayed and, in conjunction with the high loading of iron in the discharge, explains why such extensive lengths of river were visually impacted.

The discharges to the Tawe tributary (33) and the R. Clyne tributary (31) are to headwater streams with narrow channels and small flows. The impact of minewater discharges on these streams was high due to the heavy deposition of ferruginous precipitates. Further downstream the impact remained high and the area impacted was substantial even though channel width was relatively small. The Tawe tributary (33) saw a loss of 9 taxa below the discharge and a 75 % reduction in BMWP score. No \geq 6 scorers were found at the first downstream site. The R. Clyne tributary (31) supported 17 families upstream of the discharge but this was reduced to only 4 families at the site immediately downstream of the discharge. However, recovery occurred at the subsequent downstream site, 1.2 km below the discharge, where 18 families were present.

The discharge to the R. Llwyd at Pontnewydd (2) also had a high biological impact. Here the RIVPACS EQI of 0.88 suggests that the invertebrate fauna had not been degraded significantly at the upstream site. The high biological impact occurred over a medium area and was demonstrated by a 45 % reduction in

BMWP score between the upstream and immediate downstream sites together with a loss of 5 families scoring 6 or more. The families lost included the high scoring Perlodidae, Leuctridae and Caenidae; additionally reductions in abundance of Gammaridae and Chironomidae were observed at the downstream site.

The discharge to the R. Llwyd (10) at Blaenavon had a high impact with a 98 % reduction in BMWP score downstream of the discharge. A total of 23 taxa were lost below the discharge and the diversity of the upstream site was not realised at subsequent downstream sites.

7.2.2 Discharges having a medium biological impact

A total of 13 discharges were found to cause a medium biological impact and of these, 8 discharges caused a medium impact over a large area (Table 5). At some sites upstream biological quality was relatively poor, as indicated by the RIVPACS EQI, and difficulty was experienced in assessing the true impact of the ferruginous discharges.

The discharges to the A. Corrwg (17) and A. Corrwg fechan (18) had volumes of 0.0249 cumecs and 0.0051 cumecs respectively (Appendix 9). They are similar in that they discharge to their respective watercourses on different sides of the same hill, and at a similar altitude. This suggests that these discharges, which arise from old mines, may be hydrogeologically linked.

The RIVPACS EQI values for the upstream sites on the A. Corrwg (17) of 0.44 and the A. Corrwg Fechan (18) of 0.38 were significantly less than 0.7 and suggest that an impoverished fauna exists at the upstream sites. This may be a result of poor upstream water quality, though the limited water quality data do not indicate there are problems. However, despite the poor upstream quality the impact of the minewater discharges at both sites was still significant and 52 % and 69 % reductions in BMWP scores were recorded at sites 17 and 18 respectively. These impacts resulted in the downstream sections of these watercourses having very limited macroinvertebrate faunas. For example on the A. Corrwg (17) 10 taxa were observed at the upstream site whilst at the first downstream site only 5 taxa remained. Downstream of the discharge to the A. fechan (18)2 taxa remained (Baetidae and Polycentropidae). Corrwg Polycentropidae was also found downstream of the discharge to the A. Corrwg (17) which suggests this family of caddis is relatively tolerant of ferruginous pollution.

The discharge to the R. Cathan (29), a tributary of the R. Loughor, had a dramatic aesthetic impact on the river down as far as the confluence with the R. Loughor, below which impact was minimal. The pH of the discharge was found to be < 6 on each sampling occasion but at the downstream site the receiving watercourse remained near neutral. Aluminium was not a problem in the discharge, whilst iron was found on one sampling occasion to be just below the EQS at 1.9 mg/l (mean of 1.63 mg/l). The discharge had a medium biological impact based upon the reduction in abundance of high scorers; the reduction in BMWP score was not significant at 12 %.

The discharges to the R. Ebbw (4), R. Sirhowy (5), R. Sirhowy (6) and the R. Rhymney (7) are considered as a group because they are believed to be hydrogeologically linked to the same mining system. The discharge to the R. Rhymney (7) at Hengoed has been the subject of recent litigation against British Coal. The most recent discharge to the R. Sirhowy (5) at Blackwood was first observed in November 1992 and its close proximity to the R. Sirhowy (6) discharge at Pontllanfraith, which is 2 kilometres downstream, suggests it may also be hydrogeologically linked to the aforementioned minewaters.

All 4 discharges were shown to have a medium biological impact upon the receiving water but the area biologically impacted was high. These minewater discharges are large (see appendix 9) particularly those to the R. Rhymney (7), and the resulting deposition of iron over large areas of riverbed cause substantial aesthetic impacts.

The discharge to the R. Ebbw at Newbridge (4) arises from the old North Celynon mine at the site where three shafts were sunk. During 1993 reclamation of the colliery site has caused major changes to the river channel which have affected Firstly the river was rechannelised from a culverted to an open the biota. section and secondly capping of the shafts changed the point of entry of All minewater now discharges from two adjacent minewater to the river. culverts on the left bank. General water quality in this area is poor and sewage litter was recorded at the site on each sampling occasion. The RIVPACS EQI (0.49) for the upstream site indicates the paucity of the upstream fauna due to the poor water quality. Nevertheless despite the problems with upstream water quality due to storm sewage discharges the minewater caused a medium biological impact at this site due to the reductions in the abundance of sensitive invertebrate taxa. pH, aluminium and iron concentrations were all within the recommended EQS limits indicating again that the impact was due to the deposition of ferruginous precipitates.

A total of 4 taxa were lost downstream of the discharge to the R. Sirhowy at Blackwood (5) and at Pontllanfraith (6) 3 taxa were lost, resulting in reductions in BMWP score of 24 and 27 % respectively. At site 6 the upstream RIVPACS EQI of 0.61 suggests that an impoverished invertebrate population existed upstream of the minewater due to poor water quality. Again, evidence of pollution, in the form of sewage litter, was prevalent at this site. Still, despite other pollution problems the area impacted biologically was high at both sites indicating that the minewater discharges cause an additional effect over a large area. The EQS for iron was exceeded on one sampling occasion at site 6 when it reached 3.5 mg/l at the downstream site.

The R. Rhymney (7) at Hengoed also suffers from water quality problems associated with storm sewage and the RIVPACS EQI of 0.64 indicates the degree of impact on the upstream fauna. However, the ochre, deposited over up to 3 kilometres of the R. Rhymney, impacted on the biota over a very large area. Iron failed the EQS at the downstream site when it reached 2 mg/l on one occasion. The mayfly family Heptageniidae were lost at the first downstream site and were reduced in abundance at subsequent downstream sites. Other normally less sensitive families such as Hydroptilidae, Gammaridae, Dytiscidae, Elminthidae and Erpobdellidae were also lost at the first downstream site.

The discharge to the R. Llwyd at Pontypool (3) had a medium biological impact causing a reduction in the abundance of high scoring taxa. The RIVPACS EQI of 0.82 suggests that the Llwyd upstream was not significantly polluted. However, the minewater discharge is also close to a storm sewer overflow which discharges frequently just upstream and may be exacerbating the impact of the minewater on the invertebrate fauna.

At five sites discharges were having a medium biological impact over a medium sized area (B and B respectively). These included minewater from old levels entering the R. Llynfi tributary (15) which impacted on a stream of excellent biological quality where the upstream BMWP score was higher than the predicted (EQI >1.0). The discharge caused a 35 % reduction in score between upstream and immediate downstream sites, which, although not considered significant was an appreciable reduction in biological quality.

The R. Clydach tributary (11) is a similar stream to the R. Llynfi tributary discussed above. The minewater discharge to this stream had a medium impact on the invertebrate fauna causing a significant reduction in the abundance of high scoring taxa. The reduction in BMWP score of 38 %, although again not quite

significant, was substantial and indicated that the discharge was affecting the stream invertebrates. The loss of Heptageniidae, Perlodidae, Sericostomatidae, Philopotamidae and Tipulidae together with reductions in the abundance of Leuctridae, Rhyacophilidae, Baetidae and Oligochaeta illustrate the range of taxa affected.

The discharge to the N. Blaenpelenna (24) from middle mine has a medium biological impact upon the Blaenpelenna with a 46 % reduction in BMWP score downstream of the discharge and a loss of 4 taxa.

The one site surveyed in the North Wales coalfield concerned a discharge to Broughton Brook where the minewater was up to 10 times greater in volume than the flow of the receiving stream. The effects of this were a very high deposition of iron hydroxide downstream of the discharge and a 67 % reduction in BMWP score between the upstream and immediate downstream sites. A wide range of taxa were affected including the loss of Sericostomatidae, Tipulidae, Simuliidae, Asellidae, Hydrobiidae and Lymnaeidae plus reductions in Oligochaeta and Chironomidae below the discharge.

7.2.3 Discharges having no biological impact

Discharges to a total of 9 sites were shown to have no biological impact. The degree of aesthetic impact to the R. Afan (20), the N. Cregan tributary (27), Nant y Fedw (28) and the N. Melyn (32) suggested that the biological impact would not be significant and this was confirmed by the biological data.

The discharges to the R. Rhondda (13) and to the A. Corrwg WDA site (21) which are relatively large watercourses, did not have as significant an aesthetic impact as for example, the discharge to the R. Rhymney (7). Significant biological impacts were not demonstrable at either site as shown by only a 3 % reduction in BMWP scores between the upstream and immediate downstream site on the A. Corrwg (21). The discharge to the R. Rhondda was at a point where sewage litter was evident and the RIVPACS EQI of 0.48 suggests that the upstream fauna was affected by poor water quality, probably as a result of storm sewer overflow discharges. However, the reduction in BMWP score of 30 % between the upstream and downstream site suggests that the minewater was affecting the invertebrate fauna.

Minewater discharging to a small tributary of the R. Dare (9) had no demonstrable biological impact on the receiving watercourse, the 21 % reduction in BMWP score below the discharge and the loss of 3 taxa not being significant. The minewater discharges to the Ffrwd Wyllt (23) at Goytre and at Bryn (22) had no biological impact as shown by the minimal reduction in BMWP scores between the upstream and downstream sites of 7 % and 2 % respectively.

7.2.4 BIOLOGICAL SENSITIVITY TO MINEWATERS

A more detailed examination of the susceptibility of invertebrates to iron deposition follows:

Across the region a total of 12 taxa were apparently eliminated from the immediate downstream sites by iron hydroxide deposition. They included the mayfly Leptophlebiidae which was lost from only one site, downstream of the discharge to the R. Clyne (31). Its occurrence at only one site is an indication of its rarity in rivers within the coalfield area. Cased caddis larvae of the taxa Goeridae, Odontoceridae and Lepidostomatidae, which are all high scorers in the BMWP index, were absent below a number of discharges. The blanketing effect of iron hydroxide on the substrate may have a threefold effect on cased caddis larvae. Firstly by physically reducing available habitat, secondly by reducing the availability of materials for case building and thirdly by affecting the availability of suitable food. Helodidae and Dryopidae, which score 5 in the BMWP system, were also absent at 100 % of the immediate downstream sites. The lower scoring taxa which were impacted 100 % by minewaters included members of the Gastropoda, viz. Lymnaeidae and Planorbiidae which are likely to be affected by the loss of epilithon (algal layer on substrate) on which these gastropods graze. Sphaeriidae (bivalve) which was lost at 100 % of sites, is a filter feeder and precipitation of iron hydroxide may interfere with this process. In the BMWP scoring system these taxa receive a low score because they show a degree of tolerance to organic pollution. Minewater discharges do not organically enrich the receiving watercourse and the blanketing of substrate by iron hydroxide explains why these taxa were absent below discharges.

Where taxa were present at a reasonable number of upstream sites (ie. >5) they were considered to be ubiquitous in the rivers surveyed and complete loss and/or reductions in abundance of these taxa suggests they are particularly sensitive to ferruginous minewaters. On this basis the following taxa are deemed to be sensitive to minewater discharges; Perlodidae, Chloroperlidae, Sericostomatidae, Cordulegasteridae, Philopotamidae, Limnephilidae, Hydroptilidae, Dytiscidae, Hydrobiidae and Erpobdellidae (Appendix 10A). These

taxa score at all levels in the BMWP index (Appendix 10B) suggesting that the blanketing and binding of substrate by iron hydroxide is highly deleterious to a wide range of invertebrate taxa.

The above taxa could be used as indicators of the impact of ferruginous minewaters either in addition to the BMWP scoring system or as an alternative.

7.3 FISHERIES IMPACT

Quantitative electrofishing surveys were carried out at 19 sites. The aim of the surveys was to identify impacts, if any, on the fishery status of sites receiving minewater discharges.

The upstream fishery quality of the majority of sites was moderate (C) to poor (D). However, at the following sites populations were excellent (A) or good (B):- The Llynfi tributary (15) (A), R. Cathan (29) (B), N. Melyn (32) (B) and the R. Llwyd at Abersychan (1) (B) (Appendix 11). The Llynfi tributary is a small stream with good gravels and the large numbers of fry caught result in the excellent classification. The sites classified as good by the RJSMP classification support moderate to good populations of fry and parr. For the three above sites the good classification was due to the numbers of parr as none of these sites supported large numbers of fry.

The generally moderate to poor fishery quality of many of the receiving waters suggests either that the habitats are unsuitable for salmonid populations or that upstream water quality may be limiting the success of salmonids. These points are considered later.

The R. Clydach tributary (11), N. Craig yr aber (16), A. Corrwg (17), A. Corrwg (21), Ffrwd Wyllt (23), A. Morlais (30) and the R. Clyne (31) all had moderate upstream quality fisheries. These sites, with the exception of site 11 in S.E area, are all located in S.W area. They are located throughout the coalfield and represent all river types from small tributaries to main river channels and from headwaters to site 30 which is near an estuatine confluence.

No fish were caught on the Gwenffrwd (26), in the Pelenna catchment, either upstream or downstream of the discharge. The low pH observed upstream and downstream of the minewater discharge is believed to be detrimental to salmonids, contributing to their absence at this site. No fish were caught at site (18) on the R. Corrwg Fechan which is also in an upland afforested area. There is also a long steep culverted section downstream which may inhibit fish movement up to this site, but this does not readily explain the absence of the non migratory salmonids.

At 11 sites there was no reduction in RJSMP class due to the minewater discharges. Of these 11, 8 sites showed no change in class and 3 sites had better fish populations downstream of the discharges than upstream. These included two sites where no fish were caught either upstream or downstream (no change), sites where more fish were caught downstream than up and sites where the upstream water quality was poor. In this last type poor upstream quality may mask the true effects of the minewaters on the fish populations of the receiving watercourses (Appendix 11).

Reductions of 2 RJSMP classes were observed below discharges at three sites. The discharges to the R. Llynfi (15) affected this nursery stream by impacting on the excellent upstream fry population. The reduction of 2 RJSMP classes indicated high (A) fisheries impact. A reduction of the status of the juvenile salmonid population was noted downstream of the discharge to the N. Melyn (32) where no fry (0+) were caught. Downstream of the discharge to the R. Morlais (30) no fish were caught indicating the severity of the impact of this discharge on juvenile salmonids.

Reductions of 1 RJSMP class, from good (B) to moderate (C) were noted below the discharges to the R. Llwyd at Abersychan (1) and the R. Cathan (29). These moderate changes in class indicate the degree of impact below these discharges where the suitability of habitat is reduced by the blanketing of the substrate by iron hydroxide.

The RJSMP class of the N. Craig yr Aber (16), A. Corrwg (17) and the A. Corrwg at the WDA site (21) was reduced by 1 from moderate (C) to poor (D) between the upstream and downstream sites again indicating the deleterious nature of ferruginous minewater.

The numbers of fish at any one site are dependent upon a range of complex factors which include water quality, the availability of food and the suitability of the habitat. Habscore, a computer model for predicting the suitability of a site for salmonids, was applied to 17 of the 19 sites electrofished to assess their suitability and to predict the salmonid populations which the habitat should support.

The Habscore model requires the measurement of physical, natural features in the field. Habscore can be used to produce a Habitat Utilisation Index (HUI) for fry (0+) and parr (>0+) trout. HUI compares observed and expected densities and is a measure of the extent to which the habitat is utilised by salmonids: a value of 0 occurs when the observed density is equal to the expected density and negative values indicate underutilisation. HUI's were calculated for all upstream and downstream sites (appendix 12) and all were negative, at both upstream and downstream sites, which indicated an under utilisation of habitat by salmonids at all sites surveyed.

The HUI's correlated well with the RJSMP classifications and indicated that at many upstream sites, a perturbed fishery exists, ie. poor to moderate (appendix 12). They also showed that, at sites where an excellent or good fishery existed, the quality of the fish populations could be even better. Furthermore, in many cases the reduction in the downstream RJSMP class of the fishery, due to a minewater discharge, is indicative of additional detrimental impact on the fishery which, according to the HUI, may already be under utilised by salmonids.

Habscore can also be used to produce a Habitat Quality Score (HQS%) which, on a percentage scale, is the approximate proportion of Welsh sites which have a worse habitat than that observed at this site. A value of 50 therefore represents a median habitat quality for Welsh streams, and a value of 5, for example, represents a poor quality below which only 5 % of sites in Wales are worse (Milner & Wyatt 1991).

The HQS values (Appendix 12) show that some sites had low to median quality habitats, upstream and downstream of the discharge, including the R. Sirhowy (6), R. Rhymney (7). The R. Llwyd (1) had low to medium quality downstream for parr. This indicates that, despite under utilisation of the above sites, the relatively poor quality of the habitat explains in part the low numbers of fish caught.

The HQS values for site 30 on the R. Morlais show a severe reduction in habitat quality downstream of the discharge. The site is close to the Morlais / Loughor confluence and is near the tidal limit. The highly silty downstream site was poor compared with the upstream site, which comprised shallow riffles, and no fish were caught there. The high impact (A) assigned to the discharge, due to a reduction in 2 classes of RJSMP, suggests the minewater is having a high impact on the fishery. However, the location of the downstream site near

the tidal limit and its unsuitability for salmonids is likely to be a strong contributing factor. Also the impact of this large discharge may deter migratory salmonids entering the watercourse from the estuary.

Sites on the R. Clydach tributary (11), A. Corrwg Fechan (18), N. Gwynfi (19), Ffrwd wyllt (23), Gwenffrwd (26), N. Cregan tributary (27), and the Nant y Fedw (28), (which are in the Taff-Clydach the Afan and Pelenna catchments), all had very high quality habitats, both upstream and downstream of the discharge (HQS values >90 %). However the HUI's, for all these sites indicate reduced trout densities upstream and, as a result, there was no discernible impact of the minewaters on already poor fish populations, and they scored a C for fisheries impact.

The remaining sites, on the R. Llynfi tributary (15), N. Craig yr aber (16), R. Corrwg (17), R. Corrwg (21), R. Cathan (29) and N. Melyn (32), (which are in the Ogmore, Cynffig, Afan and Loughor catchments), also had high quality habitats, but the discharges to these sites caused high to medium fisheries impacts. Increased HUI values between sites upstream and downstream of these discharges supports the evidence of reduced fish populations by suggesting greater under utilisation of habitat. At sites 15, 16, 17, 29 and 32 the minewaters were the sole known source of pollution, as the streams were not affected by other sources such as storm sewage overflows. However site 21 on the R. Corrwg is affected by storm sewage overflows and the fisheries impact may not be solely attributable to the minewater.

This study has demonstrated the scale and impact of ferruginous minewater discharges in Wales. A significant length and area of river bed are affected by ferruginous discharges. The impacts vary from largely visual to detrimental to fisheries and / or the aquatic fauna. The degree of impact on the ecology is largely related to the degree of deposition of iron hydroxide, which in turn is dependent on the quality of the minewater discharge and the receiving watercourse.

A list of the most environmentally damaging discharges has been drawn up and their impacts ranked according to the water quality, biological and fisheries data collected. A number of these discharges will be selected for the next phase of the study which will scope the remedial options for reducing or removing the impacts of these discharges.

8. RANKING METHOD FOR STAGE 2 DATA

A ranking method to provide an overall assessment of the impact of the 33 minewaters on the biological and fisheries quality of the receiving waters has been developed.

Briefly, the method is based on three components: (1) a measurable biological impact between the upstream and immediate downstream site; this is the most important component; 2) the area of river bed biologically affected; and 3) the third component is based on fisheries impact (See Section 6.1.1 and 6.1.2). Sites have been ranked against each of the three components in turn as high (A), medium (B) or low / no impact (C) according to the rules in 6.1.1 and 6.1.2.

9. RESULTS OF STAGE 2 RANKING

The results of the stage 2 ranking (prior to override) are given in Table 4. Sites were evenly distributed between the selected bands of impact, the most dramatically impacted sites were ranked at the top of Table 4. However, it was felt that a number of sites which were ranked as having a significant physical / water quality impact in stage 1 of the study but did not have measurable biological or fisheries impacts in stage 2 because of poor upstream biological quality, were erroneously placed (eg. site 1 R. Llwyd at Abersycham, see Table 4). This led to the development of an adjustment / override to take into account those minewater discharges which had an obvious impact in stage 1 but not in stage 2 of the survey.

9.1 Some points about the ranked minewaters: Tables 4 and 5

- Those sites where fisheries surveys were not carried out are denoted by a dashed line.
- 2. The table also includes the ranking position of the minewaters as they appeared at the end of stage 1 and the final column denotes whether they discharge to Classified (C) or Unclassified (U) stretches of river.

TABLE 4. STAGE 2 RANKING RESULTS

 $\dot{\mathbf{e}}$

		ж	STAGE 2	IMPACT CRI	STAGE		
				AREA		1	
RANK	SITE		BIOLOGY	BIOL.	FISHERIES	ORIG.	CLASS
				IMPACTED		RANK	
1 -	30	A. Morlais	А	A	A	2	С
2	16	N. Craig yr Aber	А	A	В	6	С
3	19	N. Gwynfi	А	A	С	10	С
4	25	N. Blaenpelenna	А	A	С	1	С
5	26	Gwenffrwd	A	A	C	3	С
6	10	R. Llwyd Blaenavon	А	A	· · ·	19	С
7	33	Tawe Trib.	А	А	••	2	U
8	31	R. Clyne	А	В	С	1	U
9	2	R. Llwyd Pontnewydd	А	В		13	С
10	12	Y Ffrwd Clydach trib	А	В		4	υ
11	17	A. Corrwg	В	A	В	10	υ
12	29	R. Cathan	В	A	В	3	U
13	18	A. Corrwg Fechan	В	A	С	8	U
14	6	R. Sirhowy Pontlanf	В	Α	С	15	С
15	7	R. Rhymney Hengoed	В	A	С	9	С
16	4	R. Ebbw Newbridge	В	Α		11	С
17	5	R. Sirhowy B'Wood	В	А		4	С
18	3	R. Llwyd Pontypool	В	А	••	. 14	С
19	15	Llynfi Trib	B	В	А	5	U
20	11	R. Clydach Trib.	В	В	С	9	U
2 1	24	N. Blaenpelenna	В	В	••		••
22	34	Broughton Brook	В	В		17	С
23	32	Nant Melyn	С	С	А	19	U
24	1	R. Llwyd Abersychan	С	С	В	7	С
25	21	A. Corrwg W.D.A Site	С	С	В	12	С
26	23	Ffrwd Wyllt Goytre	с	С	С	8	С
27	27	Trib. of Nant Cregan	С	С	С	27	ប
28	28	Nant y Fedw	с	С	С	14	U
29	9	R. Dare trib.	с	С	• •	18	С
30	13	R. Rhondda	С	С		16	С
31	20	R. Afan	С	С		25	С
32	22	Ffrwd Wyllt Bryn	с	С		20	С
33	14	Ogwr Fach	No	upstream fl	ow so not	ranked.	

10. OVERRIDE FOR STAGE 2 RANKING

The override system mentioned above was developed as follows. The RIVPACS system can be used to predict optimum BMWP scores for the upstream 'control' sites as if they were unaffected by other sources of pollution. Using the predicted BMWP score an Environmental Quality Index (EQI) can be calculated from the observed : expected, (0:E), BMWP score ratio, which gives a measure of the actual biological quality of the receiving water relative to its potential quality. Although there is no absolute value of the EQI which is recognised as indicating a poorer observed biological quality than that predicted by RIVPACS, an EQI of < 0.7 is generally considered to be significant. Values of EQI substantially < 0.7 would certainly suggest the observed fauna was being affected by poor water quality.

The EQI values calculated for each of the 32 discharges have been used to override the stage 2 ranking using the following rule. Sites which were ranked in the top 15 in the stage 1 ranking and which had no measurable biological impact (ie. scored C) in stage 2, but which had an upstream EQI value of < 0.7, have been reranked on the assumption that there would have been a moderate biological impact had the upstream quality been better. Such sites have been given a subjective (B,B) for biological impact and biological area affected. This rule has been applied and has resulted in one site (1), the R. Llwyd at Abersychan, being reranked upwards in the table to number 20. (See Table 5)

:

TABLE	OF RANKED MINEWATERS		STAGE 2 IMPACT CRITERIA AREA			STAGE			
						l	U/S		
RANK	SITE		BIOLOGY	BIOL.	FISHERIES	ORIG.	CLASS	RIVPAC	
				IMPACTED				EQI	
1	30	A. Morlais	A	А	A	2	с	0.78	
2	16	N. Craig yr Aber	A	А	В	6	С	0.8	
3	19	N. Gwynfi	A	А	C	10	С	0.59	
4	25	N. Blaenpelenna	А	Α	С	1	С	0.62	
5	26	Gwenffrwd	А	Α	С	3	С	0.53	
6	10	R. Llwyd Blaenavon	Α	Α	1044	19	С	1.33	
7	33	Tawe Trib.	Α	Α		2	U	0.98	
8	31	R. Clyne	А	В	С	1	U	0.88	
9	2	R. Llwyd Pontnewydd	А	В		13	С	0.86	
10	12	Y Ffrwd Clydach trib	А	В	0.99	4	U	0_99	
11	17	A. Corrwg	В	А	В	10	υ	0.44	
12	29	R. Cathan	В	A	В	3	υ	0.91	
13	18	A. Corrwg Fechan	В	А	С	8	U	0.38	
14	6	R. Sirhowy Pontlanf	В	А	С	15	С	0.61	
15	7	R. Rhymney Hengoed	В	А	С	9	С	0.64	
16	4	R. Ebbw Newbridge	В	Α	2.5	11	С	0.49	
17	5	R. Sirhowy B'Wood	В	А	֥	4	С	0.77	
18	3	R. Llwyd Pontypool	В	А		14	С	0.82	
19	15	Llynfi Trib	В	В	А	5	U	1.06	
20	1	R. Llwyd Abersychan	{ B }	[B]	В	7	C	0.69	
21	11	R. Clydach Trib.	В	В	С	9	U	0.84	
22	24	N. Blaenpelenna	В	В		(**)		0.54	
23	34	Broughton Brook	В	В	22	17	С	0.31	
24	32	Nant Melyn	С	С	A	19	U	0.79	
25	21	A. Corrwg W.D.A Site	С	С	В	12	С	0.81	
26	23	Ffrwd Wyllt Goytre	С	С	С	8	С	1.15	
27	27	Trib. of Nant Cregan	C	С	С	27	ប	£.33	
28	28	Nant y Fedw	С	с	С	14	ប	1.22	
29	9	R. Dare crib.	С	С		18	С	Ł.10	
30	13	R. Rhondda	С	С		16	С	0.48	
31	20	R. Afan	C	С		25	С	0.86	
32	22	Ffrwd Wyllt Bryn	С	С		20	С	1.31	
33	14	Ogwr Fach	No u	pstream	flow so not	ranke	d.		

[] ranked according to override rules based on RIVPACS - EQI.

11. DISCUSSION

Ninety ferruginous discharges located in the coal measure areas of Wales affect a total length of 59.4 km of river and 220.3 10^3 m^2 of riverbed. At present 25 % of classified river stretches in South Wales fail to meet their long term water quality objectives. A proportion of these stretches are affected by ferruginous minewater discharges together with other sources of pollution such as storm sewage. Ferruginous discharges are therefore an important factor in the NRA's urbanised river recovery programme and as other sources of pollution are removed, will become the limiting factor.

The majority of minewater discharges were not highly acidic and did not significantly affect the pH of the receiving watercourse. However, problems of low pH were noted at some upstream sites and acidic discharges to these streams did exacerbate the pH problems downstream. The potential toxic effects of dissolved aluminium in the discharges were generally not realised as the pH of most receiving watercourses was in the range of 6-8, at which aluminium is not toxic. Suspended solids concentrations downstream of the discharges were not at levels harmful to the biota.

The single most important chemical component of the discharges impacting on the fauna was iron, as deposition of ferric hydroxide onto the substrate has a highly deleterious impact. The Environmental Quality Standard (EQS) of 2 mg/l total iron was exceeded on at least one sampling occasion for 11 of the 33 sites selected for impact assessment in stage 2. Downstream of the discharge to the R. Morlais (30) the maximum concentration of iron was 26.42 mg/l, far in excess of the EQS. Failure of the EQS for iron has implications for the NRA's ability to meet long term statutory water quality objectives and hinders the long term improvement of water quality of a number of rivers in South Wales.

The deposition of iron hydroxide on the substratum smothers epilithic algae (ie. algae which grows on the substrate), reduces plant growth, infiltrates the substrate interstices and results in a general reduction in the quality and availability of the benthic habitat. The combination of these factors can result in a reduction in abundance and diversity of invertebrates and inhibit salmonid reproduction downstream of a minewater discharge.

As expected invertebrate taxa were most significantly reduced or absent in the areas of highest deposition of iron (near to the point of discharge) and further downstream the diversity and abundance increased again as the visual impact of the iron deposits decreased. This holds true for the majority of sites and the picture was generally not complicated by other associated problems of low pH, aluminium or suspended solids in the Welsh coalfield discharges. Biological impacts were therefore mainly the result of precipitation of iron hydroxides onto the substrate causing loss of habitat and epilithic algae, an important food source for many invertebrates.

Biological impacts were demonstrated in receiving watercourses ranging in size from small unclassified streams to main classified rivers throughout the coalfield. The demonstration of a significant impact on some upland streams, in which there was already evidence of reduced macroinvertebrate faunas, due to poor upstream water quality (low pH), illustrated clearly the deleterious effects of the deposition of iron salts downstream of ferruginous minewater discharges.

Similar impacts were demonstrated on rivers, particularly in the south east areas of the coal field where intermittent discharges from combined storm sewer overflows resulted in an already reduced and pollution tolernt fauna comprising families less sensitive to the effects of organic pollution. Significant impact on the relatively pollution tolerant families was demonstrated at a number of these sites and over large areas of river bed. The water quality data suggested that the iron content of the discharges resulting in the subsequent deposition of iron hydroxide onto the riverbed was the single most important criterion impacting the fauna.

die.

The BMWP score system was originally designed primarily to demonstrate the effects of organic pollution. Similarities between the effects of minewaters and organic pollution do exist; for example, deposition of organic matter onto the substrate can cause a loss of habitat as does iron hydroxide precipitation. However, in many other respects the effects are quite different; for example iron salts are inert whilst organic deposits can exert an additional oxygen demand and deoxygenate the sediments. Although some of the highest BMWP scoring taxa were sensitive to iron deposition the ferruginous deposits also had an impact on a wider range of invertebrates than organic pollution and families at all levels of the BMWP index were affected (see Appendix 10A and 10B). This suggests that the blanketing effect of iron (ochre) deposition was indiscriminate and highly deleterious to the quality of substrate and it affected invertebrates from a wide range of taxa.

The blanketing effect of iron hydroxide precipitation is also believed to be detrimental to the success of salmonids by affecting the spawning, the survival of fry, and consequently the size of juvenile populations.

Ideally an upstream 'control' site should support a good population of salmonids so that any impact of a minewater would be readily detected at the downstream site. In S.E area the R. Sirhowy (6) and the R. Rhymney (7) had poor upstream populations of salmonids and the question of poor water quality has already been discussed. Intermittent discharges of storm sewage overflows cause pollution of a number of these rivers resulting in a reduction in water quality and damage to salmonid fisheries. This general deterioration in water quality has in part, masked the impact of some minewaters on fisheries.

The impact of minewaters upon salmonid fisheries was not demonstrable where water quality problems existed above the discharge and where there was a generally under utilised habitat as indicated by Habscore. The EQS of 2 mg/l iron was exceeded on at least one sampling occasion at 11 sites downstream of the discharge (Appendix 5-7). Impact on the fisheries at three of these sites (6, 7 and 19) was not demonstrable but on the N. Melyn (32) a reduction of two RJSMP classes was observed downstream of the discharge. At two sites (16 and 30) where the EQS for iron was exceeded fisheries impacts were demonstrated but no fish were caught either upstream or downstream of the discharge to the Gwenffrwd (26) due to acidification of the upper catchment. Iron deposition downstream of this minewater also probably contributed to the fishery impact.

In conclusion therefore the impact of minewater discharges on fish populations, was only fully demonstrated at sites where upstream water quality, habitat and therefore backgound fish populations were good (eg. R. Llynfi (15)) but at sites where the upstream water quality and, in some cases, the fish habitat was moderate or poor, the deleterious effects of minewaters on the fishery were not demonstrable.

Improvements in the class of fishery, were observed below a small number of discharges. The mobility of fish and the variation in habitat suitability at some sites may account for such findings. These data highlight the fact that fish are highly mobile and will actively seek good habitat, water quality and an abundant food supply.

12. CONCLUSIONS

- 1. The deposition of iron hydroxide from ninety ferruginous minewater discharges affects a total length of 59.4 km of river and an area of 220.3 x 10^3 m^2 of riverbed in the coalmeasure areas of Wales. Of the thirty three most deleterious discharges selected for full assessment, the impacts demonstrated ranged from mainly aesthetic effects to significant effects on water quality, biology and fisheries status downstream of minewater discharges.
- 2. The minewater discharges were found to be generally mildly acidic to near neutral. Neutralisation of minewaters, by limestone associated with the coal measures, prior to discharge to surface waters, may explain this phenomenon. The minewaters in the south west area were generally more acidic than those in south east area and some of the more acidic ones discharged to acidified watercourses which were already supporting stressed or reduced biota and fish populations.
- 3. The concentrations of dissolved aluminium in the discharges were not generally high enough to cause failure of the EQS of 1 mg/l aluminium at pH 6-8 in the receiving watercourses.
- 4. Suspended solids, due to precipitation of iron hydroxide downstream of discharges, were not at concentrations which would significantly affect fish or the biota.
- 5. The deposition of iron hydroxides onto the substrate caused blanketing and binding of substrate, loss of habitat and reduction in the epilithon, all of which are essential for a diverse and abundant invertebrate fauna. In 10 cases considerable losses and reductions in abundance of taxa were demonstrated below discharges to both pristine quality waters and relatively watercourses where the water quality was poor and the invertebrate fauna already perturbed. The fact that significant impacts were demonstrated downstream of discharges to watercourses of relatively poor water quality emphasises the seriousness of the effects of iron hydroxide precipitation.

- 6. On the other hand, the impact of minewater discharges on fisheries was not readily demonstrated where the receiving watercourse was already of poor quality, for example in some of the south east area rivers. In such cases the impact of the discharges was partly masked by the poor receiving water quality, caused, for example, by intermittent discharges from combined sewer overflows. In some of the upland streams acidification was responsible for poor status of the fish populations. Only where upstream water quality and habitat were good, was the true impact of minewater discharges on fisheries demonstrable (eg. the R. Llynfi tributary (15)).
- 7. It is important to emphasise that this survey represents a snapshot of the position in 1993, and there was some evidence that the situation was changing even during the survey period. The scale of British Coal's deep mining operations in Wales has now almost stabilised with only one British Coal colliery remaining in South Wales. However a large number of small private mines extract coal and may be the source of future minewater discharges. In addition, further minewater discharges from recently abandoned mines may emerge in an unpredictable way. These discharges will continue to pollute, unless preventative or remedial action can be carried out.

39

13. REFERENCES

Alabaster J. S & Lloyd R. (eds). (1980) Water quality criteria for freshwater fish. Butterworths.

Cox R., Furse M.T., Wright J.F. & Moss D. (1991) RIVPACS II A user manual. Institute of Freshwater Ecology.

Hamburger M. & Smith S. (1991) The impact of ferruginous minewater breakouts on the environmental quality of the river Rhymney, river Ebbw and the river Sirhowy. NRA Report (Welsh region)/Unpublished M.Sc thesis.

Hellawell J. M. (1986) Biological indicators of freshwater pollution and environmental management. Elsevier Applied Science.

Howells G. et al. (1990) EIFAC Water quality criteria for the European freshwater fish: report on aluminium.

Jones N. (1992) Pollution from the emergence of ferruginous springs at Cefn Hengoed, River Rhymney, from February 1991. Unpublished report to the Anglers Cooperative Association acting for the Rhymney river federation of angling clubs.

Kelly M. (1988) Mining and the freshwater environment. Elsevier science publishers limited.

Mance G. & Campbell J.A. (1988) Proposed Environmental Quality Standards for List II Substances in Water - Iron. TR 258: Water Research Centre -Environmental Strategy, Standards and Legislation Unit.

Milner N. J. & Wyatt R. J. (1991) HABSCORE software manual, NRA Report (Welsh region).

Salmonid Advisory Committee. (1991) Factors affecting natural smolt production. MAFF, SOAFD, WOAD.

- 14. List of Appendices
- 1. Catchment maps.
- 2. Table showing physicochemical data for ferruginous inputs to Welsh rivers in the South East area.
- Table showing physicochemical data for ferruginous inputs to Welsh rivers in the South West area.
- 4. Table showing physicochemical data for ferruginous inputs to Welsh rivers in the North area.
- 4a. Ferruginous sites not sampled.
- Table showing chemical data for the 12 S.E discharges (selected for stage 2 assessment) on all sampling occasions.
- Chemical data for the 20 S.W discharges (selected for stage 2 assessment) on all sampling occasions.
- Chemical data for the discharge in the North (selected for stage 2 assessment) on all sampling occasions.
- 8. Water quality data summary.
- Flow data for the minewaters assessed in stage 2 over the period June - October 1993.
- 10. Biological survey data for the minewater sites assessed in stage
 2 including observed (0) and predicted (P) BMWP scores and reduction in
 BMWP scores.
- 10A. Summary of invertebrate taxa lost or reduced in abundance at the first downstream site below a minewater discharge.
- 10B. Specimen copy of BMWP score sheet as used for recording stage 2 biological survey details.
- 10C. Worked example of the calculation of biological impact using BMWP score and reduction in log 10 abundance.
- 11. Fisheries data from electrofishing surveys with R.J.S.M.P classification.
- 12. Habscore results for sites electrofished in stage 2 of the survey showing HUI and HQS % for each site.

Appendix l

Catchment Maps:

Llwyd Ebbw/Sirhowy/Rhymney Taff Ogmore/Cynffig Afan/Neath Tawe Loughor/Gwendraeth Dee

Minewater Discharges Llwyd Catchment





Minewater Discharges Rhymney and Ebbw/Sirhowy Catchments





Minewater Discharges Taff Catchment













Minewater Discharges Tawe Catchment

Lower Clydach

33

TAWE

.

NP



Tawa

arres

Gledd

Tawe

Twrch

Hart Guy

Cwm du

Egel

Civdache

t-y-Fendrod

Llyn fell

Bytte

cloch



Minewater Discharges



Gwendraeth Catchment



Loughor Catchment

32

29












NAME OF LAB. LOCATION NATIONAL DATE TIME WEATHER 1 FLOW RECEIVING WATER REF. GRID REFERENCE E 234126 SO 2341 0982 16-Nov-92 LLWYD U/S T 233775 DISC SO 2443 0897 11-Nov-92 11:40 | DRY HIGH Ł UNNAMED TRIB E 233777 D/S SO 2484 0889 11-Nov-92 02-Feb-93 11:30 | DRY MED E 245759 | SO 26590 00620 LLWYD . 1 U/S SO 25500 00550 | T 245750 | DISC | E 245701 | D/S SO 26680 00570 DRY HIGH LLWYD E 245758 U/S SO 27070 03200 02-Feb-93 15:00 T 245757 I DISC SO 27050 03150 Ł SO 27025 03100 ABER SYCHAN E 245758 D/\$ 15:00 | DRY LOW 01-Mar-93 LLWYD 1 E 250289 U/S 80 27630 01820 SO 27630 01610 T 250290 DISC 80 27660 01730 E 250291 D/S ł 80 16010 95650 SIRHOWY E 246318 08-Feb-93 13:00 | DRY U/S LOW 16-Nov-92 T 234133 DISC SO 18010 95570 t E 246320 D/S SO 18010 95550 08-Feb-93 ST 17600 97370 01-Mar-93 12:00 | DRY LOW SIRHOWY E 250285 U/S 1 T 250288 DISC ST 17590 97360 E 250287 ST 17580 97420 ADIT D/S ESBW | ST 21205 97620 10-Feb-93 12:00 | DRY E 246763 | U/S LOW T 234130 1 DISC ST 21210 97550 16-Nov-92 1 E 246784 1 D/S ST 21235 97420 10-Feb-93 DISC SO 22260 01340 EBBW T 250288 02-Mar-93 14:00 WET MED NANT CYFFIH I ST 15610 98090 RHYMNEY E 248785 I U/S 10-Feb-93 12:00 1 WET MED L T 245755 DISC | ST 15600 98030 1 E 246787 | D/S | ST 15810 97950 ST 19390 67255 08-Feb-93 MED RHYMNEY E 246324 U/S 12:00 DRY ł. ł T 246325 DISC ST 19380 87225 1 RUDRY BROOK E 246326 1 D/S ST 19340 87300 RHYMNEY UNNAMED TRIB T 250254 DISC ST 18025 89400 02-Mar-93 11:00 DRY LOW AT BEDWAS COLLIERY RHYMNEY E 250787 U/S ST 15510 96350 04-Mar-93 10:30 1 DRY LOW T 250768 AT FLEUR-DE-LIS DISC 1 ST 15490 96320 T 250769 DISC 2 E 250770 D/S ST 15470 96290 1 RHYMNEY T 256850 DISC DAY UNNAMED TRIB AT ST 21390 88735 10:00 MED 15-Apr-93 1 MACHEN TAFF E 246321 U/S SO 06840 02330 08-Feb-93 Ł T 246322 DISC SO 06880 02325 14:00 DRY MED 1 UNNAMED TRIB E 246323 SO 06885 02290 1 0/S

Appendix 2. Table showing Physicochemical data for Ferruginous inputs to Weish Rivers in the South East Area

DISCHARGE RATIO	WIDTH m			RIVER AFFECTED Km	AREA AFFECTED m2	BED AFFECTED
	2	нідн	HIGH	0.25	500	1001
10:1	5	MED) MED) 0.7	3500	100
100:1	RIVER - 4 STREAM - 2.5	нісн	 нісн 	1.5		100
100:1	5	нібн	HIGH	0.75	3750 	100
1000:1	RIVER - 12	HIGH	1 HIGH/MED	0.4	4800	100
100:1	ADIT - RIVER - 7	нібн	HIGH	1.8	RIVER - 1 12500	100
100:1	4-5	HIGH	I HIGH/ MED	2,1	10500	100
-	0.5-2	MED/LOW	1 MEDLOW	0.25	250 	100
1000:1	8	HIGH	MED	5m	5	5
10;1	2-3	HIGH	MED	0.7	1750 	' 100
	1 TRIB - 0.05	LOW	LOW		- 	
10;1/100:1	12	нідн	HIGH	3	1 36000 1	1 100
1000:1		HIGH		0.5	500	100
1000:1	RIVER - 10 TRIB - 2.5	HIGH	HIGH	RIVER • 2-5m TRIB • .1 Km	RIVER - 5 TRIB - 250	TRI8 - 1 100 %

Appendix 2. Toble showing Physicochemical dats for Ferruginous inputs to Weish Rivers in the South East Area

NAME OF	DOMINANT	ТЕМР.	рН	FIELD	DO	DO
RECEIVING WATER		deg. C	 	pri	1 mg/1	*
LLWYD		0.8	7.10	5.40	1 10.50	 84.9
	STONES/PEBBLES	0.1	7.30	7.14	11.30	95.0
UNNAMED TRIB		.9		7.93	12.20	1 100.0
LLWYD	BEDROCK/LARGE COBBLES/	ō.2	8.10	8.33	11.30	96.0
		9.0	8.00	8.21	11.10	94.0
LLWYD	 ROCKS/STONES/	 8.8	8.00	5.49	12.00	1 98.0
	BEDROCK	10.3	8.10	5.10	11.20	100.0
ABER SYCHAN	 	7.7	8.10		11.40	
LLWYD	ROCKS/BOULDERS/	8.5	5.30	8.45	11.80	96.
	I BEDROCK	11.7 I 8.8	6.00 5.10	, 8.07 8.41	11.60	95.
	۱ 	·				
SIRHOWY	COBBLES/ROCKS	8.8	1 7.70	5.11	11.60	j 100.0
		10,4	7.50	j 7.55	11.00	93.9
		3.7	L 5.00	7.51	13.10	1 99.3
SIANUAT	I BEDROCK	10.5	6.50	6.29	8.40	75,4
ADIT		j 5.3	7.50	0.86	12.60	99.0
EBBW	AOCKS/BOULDERS/	L.0	7.90	8.48	13.40	114.0
	GRAVEL	11.6 8.2	6.90 7.80	6.59 6.19	i 1.80 i 14.30	16. 122.0
EBBW NANT CYFFIH	FLAT ROCKS/PEBBLES	8.8	7,40	6.95	8.90	59.1
RHYMNEY	10.0	1 7.0	7.80	8.10	13,10	į 108.0
		8.4 7.6	7.50 7.60	7.96	12.00 13.20	102.0 1111.0
AHYMNEY	STONES/COBBLES/	8.9	8.20	7.99	12.60	109.0
	GRAVEL	9.6	8.10	1 6.20	1.40	1 12.
	 	9.0	7.80			
RHYMNEY UNNAMED TRIB AT BEDWAS COLLIERY	ARTIFICIAL CHANNEL	 3.1 	8.10	 6.40 	i 1 8.90	 66
RHYMNEY	ROCKS/BOULDERS/	4.2	7.90	8.51	13.80	106.
AT FLEUR-DE-LIS	BEDROCK	10.8	7.00	6.75	0.40	3.
		10.8	7.40	7.58	14.00	113.
RHYMNEY UNNAMED TRIB AT MACHEN	SAND/GRAVEL	9.2	7,00	6.85	 0.20	1.
TAFF	STONES/COBBLES	9.0	0.6	8.18	12.00	109.
	1	10.2	7.70	7.84	1 11.10	104
UNNAMED TRIB	1	1 9.3	j 6.00	1 0.07 I	i i∡.≪0 1	1 100.

COND.	DIS\$.		DISS.		DISS.	I TOTAL	I ALKALINITY	SUS.
	TIKON	THUN	AU.	~. 	mel		molt CaCO	ma
	[mg/l	[mg/l	mg/i		my			
		1 0.055	1 0.111	0.405	1 45.50	47.0	24.16	1 15
165	0.190	0.355		1 0,400	1 110.20	110.2	67.82	i o
379 161	0.268	0.441	0.068	0.312	43.40	43.9	33.92	į 11
411	0.035		0.023	0.083	1 55.90	88.9	108.93	3
540	0.000	0.573	0.008	0.050	77.70	77.7	121.30	4
450	0.064	0.397	0.018	0.065	63.10	88.3	105.75	j 3
	0.021	1	0.019	0.045	64.20	64.2	l 1 61.90	 3
3/5	0.021	0.102	0.004	0.011	230.50	230.5	195.13	i a
528	0.220	0.639	0.017	0.043	108.20	108.2	113.17	4
569	1 0.071	I 0.330	0.012	0.016	148.40	148.0	151.57	3
595	0.033	0.180	0.004	0.030	128.10	126.1	123.55	7
525	0.890	0.930	0.050	860.0	140.60	140.7	132.29	3
469	0.220	0.400	0.042	0.130	125.00	125.0	87.19	5
1336	5.680	6.140	0.005	0.013	613.6 0	616.7	227.12	10
754	1.500	1.800	1 0.028	0.089	258.00	258.0	119.21	۱/
410	0 180	0 210	0.045	0.070	1 72.50	72.6	95.05	1 21
1321	5.000	5.100	0.760	1.500	796.00	796.0	100.79	1 18
720	1,400	1.400	0.250	0.370	263.40 	269.6 	97.64 	i 5 1
470		0.313	0.032	0.061	I 114.40	1 16.2	99.19	 3
1615	15 440	1 20,250	0.031	0.045	791.40	795.4	296.24	j 38
476	0.137	0.420	0.018	0.164	116.00	166.1	95.46	1 3
539	3.400	3.400	0.008	0.011	167.00	188.9	10 9.32	6 1
		0.275	0.020	0.196	1 92.10	92.1	97.24	1 3
585	0.652	1 1.468	0.007	0.030	220.90	220.9	50.32	3
514	0.190	0.692	0.013	0.142	154.50	155.6	65.77	4
462	0.120	0.200	0.010	0.028	21.00	21.0	219.26	1
312	12.900	13.100		0.013	83.70	66.1	20.81	15
433	2.500	2.500	0.008		41.10		107.45	
494	64.000	67.000	1 0.290	[1.210	 1,332.00 	 1,547.0 	23.84	 113
	0.150	0.140	0.019	0.041	139.80	1 141.5	115.70	
1584	6 300	8.300	0.004	0.008	808.00	0.608	210.74	i i
997	6.500	6.700	0.004	0.004	358.80	j 359.5	227.90	1
776	2.000	2.600	0.013	0.035	284.60	j 284.6	141.90	
324	4.100	4,460	0.006	0.008	 60.40	1 60.4	67.74	1
				0.150	1 65 M	55.0	137.54	1 3
3 54 6	0.040	1 0.04	0.100	0.130	70.00	70.0	104.85	j 33
181	0.360	0.240	0.079	0.140	59.00	59.0	120.44	1 7
ارتحي			,	• • • •		,	:	

i gita

Appendix 2. Table showing Physicochamical data for Ferruginous inputs to Weish Rivers in the Bouth East Area

							1
RECEIVING WATER	 LAB. REF. 	LOCATION	NATIONAL GRID REFERENCE	DATE	TIME	WEATHER	FLOW
TAFF UNNAMED TRIB ULYDACH, PWLL HELYH	E 247252 T 247253 E 247254	U/S DISC D/S	ST 05350 95360 ST 05375 95320 ST 05360 95270	11-Feb-03	11:30	DRY	 MED
TAFF UNNAMED TRIB CLYDACH, PWLL HELYH DISC 2	E 250777 T 250778 E 250779	U/S DISC D/S	ST 05350 95360 ST 05340 95710 ST 05340 95270	04-Mar-93	15:30	DRY	l Low
TAFF UNNAMED TRIB OF LLYS NANT AT TAI HEOL	E 247249 T 247250 E 247251	U/S DISC D/S	ST 06405 92580 ST 06325 92600 ST 06405 92670	11-Feb-93	10:15	DRY	I LOW
TAFF Y-FFRWD TRIB NANT QLYDACH PWLL HELYH	E 247255 T 247256 E 247257	U/S DISC D/S	 ST 03560 94340 ST 03565 94330 ST 03690 94400	11-Feb-93	12:30	I DRY	l LOW
TAFF J LLYS NANT J AT TWYN-Y-GLOG	E 247258	U/S DISC D/S	ST 04495 93570 ST 04550 93560 ST 04590 93550	11-Feb-93 	14:50	(DRY 	LOW
TAFF TRIB OF CYNON	E 249921 E 249922 E 249923	U/S 015C 0/9	SN 97990 02920 SN 96000 02910 SN 96055 02910	01-Mar-93	10:30	DRY	MED
TAFF/CYNON UNNAMED TRIB OF CYNON AT CWMDARE	E 249924 T 249925 E 249925	U/3 DISC D/S	SN 97280 02550 SN 97190 02860 SN 97390 02800	01-Mar-93	11:15	DRY	LOW
TAFF/RHONDDA RHONDDA FACH @ FERNDALE	E 249928 T 249929 E 249930	U/S DISC D/S	SS 99100 97690 SS 99150 97670 SS 99220 97660	1	1\$:00	DRY	
TAFF/RHONDDA RHONDDA AT HOPKINSTOWN DISC 1	 E 250771 T 250772 E 250773	U/S DISC D/S	 6T 05720 90470 ST 05750 90730 ST 05760 90690	 04-Mar-93 	 13:30 		LOW
TAFF/RHONDDA RHONDDA AT HOPKINSTOWN DISC 2	 E 250774 T 250775 E 250775	 U/S DISC D/S	 ST 05920 05640 ST 05940 90590 ST 05950 90590	04-Mar-93	 13:30	DRY	LOW
TAFF/RHONDDA 1 UNNAMED TRIB 1 AT BWLLFA FARM	T 251083		88 96560 93665	i 05-Mer-93	1 11:00	DRY	I MED
TAFF/CYNON TRIB OF CYNON @ ABERDARE SCHOOL	T 240927		ST 04180 99710	01-Mer-03	 13:00	DRY	LOW
UNNAMED TRIB OF TAFF AT UNIVERSITY OF GLAMORGAN	T 251082	DISC	ST 07270 88225	05-Mar-93	10:00	I DRY	LOW
TAFF	E 256851 T 256852 E 256853	U/S DISC DISC	ST 10480 96920 ST 10470 96950 ST 10440 96930	15-Apr-93	12:00		MED

DISCHARGE RATIO	m		DEPOSIT	AIVEA AFFECTED Km	AREA AFFECTED m2	BED AFFECTED
50:1		4 MED	HIGH	1.1	4400	100
100:1		1 LOW	Low	0.01	10	100
10:1	- 1	2 HIGH	 HIGH 	0.35	 700	 100
10:1	2.3	і І нібн І	 нідн 	2	5000	100
10:1	-	2 HIGH	HIGH	0.4	1 600	1 100
100:1	RIVER - DISCH - 50 cms	3 MED	RIVER -	0.02	RIVER - 60	1 [100
10:1	TRIB -	2	XIGH 	0.3	600 	100
100:1	-	7 LOW	I LOW	 7 m 	2.45	
1000:1		10 HIGH	LOW	0.25	2500	 100
1000:1		10 MED	MED	0.25	2500	1 100
		2 LOW		0.1	1 1 1 200	 100
1000:1	TRIB -	 HIGH 	MED	TRIB - 1	2000 	100 1
10:1		2 HIGH 	PATCHY HIGHLOW	0.6	1200 	100
10:1	1	э ні <u>с</u> н 	I HIGH	0.25	750	100

Appendiz 2. Table shawing Physicochemical data for Ferruginous Inputs to Welsh Rivers in the South East Area

 NAME OF RECEIVING WATER 	 DOMINANT SUBSTRATE 	TEMP.	 рН 	 FIELD pH 	 DO mg/l	1 1 DO 1 %
I TAFF UNNAMED TRIB CLYDACH, PWLL HELYH	ROCKS/BOULDERS	5.2 10.0 6.2	7.80 6.20 7.60	7.91 6.14 7.14) 13,10 6,80 13,00	103.0 78.1 105.0
TAFF UNNAMED TRIB CLYDACH, PWLL HELYH DISC 2	GRAVEL/STONES	 3.0 4.0 3.7	7,70 6,10 7.80	8.95 8.57 8,45	13.50 12.30 13.00	102.0 94.0 96.5
TAFF	ROCKS/GRAVEL	5.3 10.1 9.6	7.90 7.10 7.60	7.97 7.25 7.80	12.90 9.90 13.40	102.0 88.1 118.0
TAFF Y-FFRWD TRIB NANT CLYDACH PWLL HELYH	ROCKS/GRAVEL	4.7 4.7 0.5	6.50 7.30 7.20	7.70 7.70 7.80	14.60 12.40 13,50	114.0 104.0 110.0
I TAFF	GRAVEL	5.3 7.0 8.4	7,20 6.80 7.30	7.70 6.70 7.54	13,90 8,60 13,60	110.0 72.6 111.0
TAFF	GRAVEL/STONES/ SILT	8.3 10.4 8.9	7.70 7.60 7.50	7.49 6.96 7.45	11,10 9.60 11.20	94.6 67.6 95.6
TAFF/CYNON UNNAMED TRIB OF CYNON AT CWMDARE	AOCKS/GRAVEL	4.3 10,9 4.7	7.90 6.90 7.90	8.01 6.44 7.08	12.80 3.90 13.30	98.5 35.4 103.0
TAFF/RHONDOA RHONDOA FACH @ FERNDALE	BOULDERS/ROCKS	2.4 6.2 5.9	7,70 7,40 7,70	8.35 7.92 7.99	14.90 12.90 13.20	109.0 104.0 106.0
TAFF/RHONDDA	BOULDERS/BEDROCK	\$.4 10.0 \$.0	8.10 7.90 6.00	8.70 6.85 8.95	15.70 13.90 14.80	124.0 123.0 116.0
TAFF/RHONDDA	BOULDERS/BEDROCK	5.1 6.0 5.8	8,10 5.90 7.90	9.17 7.01 7.48	13.80 11.10 14,10	108.0 93.9 112.0
TAFF/RHONDDA I UNNAMED TRIB AT BWLLFA FARM	ROCKS/COBBLES	0.8	7.20	7.95	12.70	109.0
TAFF/CYNON TRIB OF CYNON @ ABERDARE SCHOOL	FLAT ROCKS/COBBLES	3.0	7.70	8.07 	14.20	106.0 {
UNNAMED TRIB OF TAFF AT UNIVERSITY OF GLAMORGAN	STONES/ROCKS/ GRAVEL	11.0	7.60	7.55 {	9.50	 86.3
TAFF NANT CAEACH	ROCKS/GRAVEL	7.9 11.1 6.6	7.70 7,10 7.51	7.50 6.54 7.09	11.30 0.10 10.40	95.3 0.9 89.3

COND.	DISS. IRON	TOTAL I IRON	DISS.	L TOTAL L AJ.	DISS. SULPHATE	TOTAL	ALKALINITY	SUS.
us	mg/1	mg/l	mg/1	mg/l	mg/l	1 mg/l	mg/I CaCO	mg/I
		1	!	!		1	64.04	
226	0.059	0.141	0.037	0.068	49.20	1 49.2	1 17.00	
277	1.120	1.190	0,410	0.663	102.30	1 103.0	1 46.70	
238	0.285	0.361			62.40			·
226	0.095	 0.160	 0.020	0.026	36.10	(35.1	i j 70.29	
1931	0.003	4.600	j 0.004	0.070	1,001.00	1,001.0	241.37	4
247	0.093	0.093	0.021	0.021	43.00	43.0	69.97	
340	0.003	0.010	0.004	0.008	54,70	55.4	126.49	1
380	2.100	2.990	0.009	0.050	105.30	105.7	01.40	
379	1.630	2.130	0.011	0.022	105.70	105.4		
77	0 113	0.141	 0,130	0.153	14.80	14.8	3.92	1
160	0.885	2.040	0.031	0.055	26.60	25.5	32.69	1
145	0.654	1.080	0.049	0.069	23.60	23.8	25.27	l
118	0.045	0.092	0.135	0.158	19.50	19.6	20.89	1
130	5.300	5.300	0.005	0.006	31.10	31.1	48.84	
141	0.265	0.885	0.070	0.190	23.60	23.8		
485	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	62.30	62.3	222.14	
595	0.691	0.851	0.004	0.004	64,90	00.1	207.17	
533	0.205	0.254 	i 0.004	0.004	09.80	09.0	. 232.07	1
204	0.196	0.238	0.004	0.004	26.10	26.2	60.95	1
598	0.367	0.460	0.004	0.039	198.30	190.6	99.69	
229	0.336	0.637	0.004	0.005	48.10	46.1	[69.27 	
264	0.035	0.079	0.060	0.158	33.10	33.1	56.40	
403	0,519	0.647	0.016	0.071	20.00	20.9	J1.37	
322	0.169	0.314	0.050	0.123				
304	0.290	0.710	0.019	0.042	1 50.70	 51.1	95.62	
450	1.600	2.300	j 0.004	0.008	247.60	275.6	237.97	
317	0.470	1.700	0.023	0.073	57.00	57.0	93.05	
	0.100	1 800	0.025	0 100	 54.90	54.9	l I 96.10	1
313	27 800	29.200	0.025	1 1.900	216.40	216.4	4.35	2
320	0.570	2.300	0.027	0.130	59.70	59.7	90.47	i
335	0.045	0.050	0.004	0.004	 99.30	99.3	 66.67	
505	0.344	1.070	0.025	0.159	191.00	195.8	54.50	
				1			1	
1975	19.590	24.240	0.041	0.054	2.70	2.8	1,044.36	
			·	······	41.00	·	·	
279	0.397	1 7,400	0.013	0.078	163.40	163.4	163.65	
135	1,100	1 1580	0.00	0.060	60.30	60.7	64.00	
200	1 1497	1	1 0.011	1 4.500		•	•	1

Appendix 3. Table showing Physicochemical data for Ferruginous inputs to Weish Rivers in the South West Area

.

NAME OF	 LAB. REF. 	LOCATION	NATIONAL GRID REFERENCE	 DATE 	TIME	WEATHER	FLOW
OGMORE GARW FECHAN	 E 245143 T 245144 E 245145	U/S DISC DISC	 \$\$ 90160 90145 \$\$ 90185 90110 \$\$ 90190 90070	 01-Feb-93 1	12:30	DRY	LOW
OGMORE FACH	T 245142	DISC 1 DISC 2	SS 97760 90515 SS 96190 90470	01-Feb-93	10:55	DRY	HIGH
OGMORE : UNNAMED TRIB OF LLYNFI	E 245146 T 245147 E 245148	U/S DISC D/S	SS 89380 87870 SS 89360 87820 SS 89360 87820 SS 89340 87560	02-Feb-93	13:30	DRY	MED
AFAN/PELENNA AFON CORRWG FECHAN	E 248110 T 248111 E 248112	U/S DISC D/S	SN 68150 00840 SN 68135 00780 SN 66115 00720	17-Feb-93	10:30	DRY	LOW
AFAN/PELENNA	E 248113	U/S DISC	SN 86960 00725 SN 86925 00690	17-Feb-93	12:00	DRY	LOW
AFAN/PELENNA	E 248116 E 248116 T 248117	U/S U/S DISC	SS 86385 97660 SS 86290 97680	17-Feb-93	13:15	I DRY	LOW
AFON CORRWG	E 248118	D/S U/S	SS 56385 97570	 17-Feb-93		1 	
TRIB OF GWENFFRWD	T 248120 T 248121 E 248122	DISC 1 DISC 2 D/S	SS 79960 97300 SS 80060 96915 SS 79940 97190	} [1) 	1 1
AFAN/PELENNA NANT BLAEN PELENNA DISC 1	E 245123 T 248124 E 248125	U/S DISC DISC	\$\$ 81585 97275 \$\$ 81615 97230 \$\$ 81620 97125	17-Feb-93	14:45	DRY	LOW
AFAN/PELENNA NANT BLAEN PELENNA DISC 2	E 251691 T 251692 E 251693	U/S DISC DISC	SS 81590 97550 SS 81540 97515 SS 81545 97500	08-Mar-93	12:30	j DRY	LOW
AFAN/PELENNA FFRWD WYLLT AT GOYTRE	E 248824	U/S DISC D/S	SS 78720 89775 SS 78720 89750 SS 78720 89750 SS 78690 89740	23-Feb-93 	14:00	DRY	LOW
AFAN/PELENNA FFRWD WYLLT AT BRYN	E 251694	U/S DISC O/S	SS 81890 92210 SS 81715 92135 SS 81865 92180	08-Mar-93	13:15	J DRY	LOW
AFAN/PELÊNNA	E 251085	U/S DISC DISC	SS 89215 97385 SS 89230 97300 SS 89180 97290	05-Mar-93	13:00	I DRY	LOW
AFAN/PELENNA AAFAN AT GELLI FARM	E 251088	U/S 1 DISC	SS 87180 96340 SS 87200 96300 SS 87200 96300	05-Mar-93	14:00	DRY	LOW
AFAN/PELENNA	E 251682	U/S I DISC	SS 87770 95600 SS 87840 95790 SS 87840 95790	08-Mar-93	1 10:30	DRY	l rom
AFAN/PELENNA AAFAN AT CYMER	E 251685 T 251685 E 251687	U/S DISC D/S	SS 66360 96135 SS 66360 96160 SS 66360 96165	08-Mar-93	11:00	DRY	'

DISCHARGE RATIO		COLOUR	DEPOSIT	RIVER AFFECTED	AREA AFFECTED m2	BED AFFECTED
10:1		2 HIGH	 HIGH/MED 	0.4	 600 	 100
	3-4	 нібн 	L MED	1.25	4375	 100
10:1	1.5-2.5	HIGH	HIGH	2.7	5400 	100
50:1	3-5	HIGH	 нісн	1.7	\$100	100
50:1	3-5	HIGH		3.2	12800	100
100:1	4-5	1 нісн	 нібн 	1.2	5400	 1 100
10:1	2-3 	нідн нідн 	 нісн 	1.1	2750 	100
10:1		I з нібн	HIGH		 15000	 100
50;1	3-4	 HIGH 	 HIGH 	0.01	30 	[100
10:1		4 HIGH		0.75	, 1 3000	 100
1:1	2-3		I MED		1 750	100
10:1	2.5-3	1 HIGH	/ HIGH	2.1	5250	1 100
1000:1		3 HIGH	[LOW	[0.01	15 	 \$0
10:1	- ' [2·3	/ нібн 	[^] ні <u>с</u> н	0.7	2100	1 100
1000:1	3-4	MED		15m		30

.

Appendix 3. Table showing Physicochemical data for Ferruginous inpute to Weish Rivers in the South West Area

 NAME OF RECEIVING WATER] DOMINANT SUBSTRATE	 TEMP. 	 рн 	 FIELD pH	00	DO
·		deg. C	l 		mg/l	%
	ROCKS/COBBLES/	7.3	 7.10	 7.50	 12.60	105.0
 garw fechan	STONES	10,4	7.00 7.00	6.75 7.25	0.90	6.1 10 3 .0
	I BOCKS/	9.1	7.40	7.10	11.10	96.4
	LARGE STONES	9.8	6.90	7.75	11.50	102.0
OGMORE	STONES/	7.7	6.80	7.53	12.00	101.0
OF LLYNFI	LARGE ROCKS	7.7	6.80	7.08	11.60	97.4
AFAN/PELENNA	BOULDERS/ROCKS/	1 5.9	7.00	8.50	14.40	116.0
AFON CORRWG FECHAN	COBBLES	9.7 7.1	7.30 6.90	7.05	2.10 12.20	18.5 101.0
AFAN/PELENNA	BEDROCK/BOULDERS	7.3	7.50	1 8.30	13.40	111.0
AFON CORRWG		9.4	6.60 7.40	6.66 7.55	2.40	21.0 105.0
AFAN/PELENNA	BOULDERS/ROCKS/	1 7.9	7.50	8.11	12.40	105.0
	I GRAVEL	11.6 5.2	7.50 7.60	7.66 8.09	10.10 12.90	93.1 110.0
AFAN/PELENNA	ROCKS/GRAVEL	1 8.9	8.70	7.13	12.30	108.0
	1	10.5	5.10	6.19	1.20	10.8
GWENFFRWD		9.1	5.70	7.02	11.80	103.0
AFAN/PELENNA	1 ROCKS/GRAVEL/	8.6	1 7.00	8.15	12.30	106.0
DISC 1	I FEW BOULDERS	9.3	5.60	6.68	11.00	96.0
AFAN/PELENNA	ROCKS/GRAVEL/	5.5	6.90	8.12	12.60	102.0
NANT BLAEN PELENNA DISC 2	FEW BOULDERS	6.9 6.5	7.20 7.01	7,43 7.73	11.40 12.30	98.5 00.0
AFAN/PELENNA	ROCKS/GRAVEL	0.5	7.20	7.62	13.60	1 11.0
AT GOYTRE		7,1	8.60 6.90	7.36	12.50	103.0
AFAN/PELENNA	GRAVEL/SOME ROCKS	5.7	7.30	8.00	12.90	103.0
AT BRYN		(0.9 5.9	7.20	7.95	12.80	103.0
AFAN/PELENNA	BOULDERS/ROCKS/	5.6	7.50	8.36	15.60	124.0
I NANT GWYNFI		8.5	7.00	7,58	14.10	115.0
AFAN/PELENNA	ROCKS/GRAVEL	1 6,7	7,60	6.16	14.20	116.0
A.AFAN AT GELLI FARM	1	8.9	7.60	6.01	12.90	106.0
AFAN/PELENNA	ROCKS/GRAVEL/	5.0	0.65	0.62	12.90	101.0
NANT-Y-FEDW		6.3	6.78	7.03	12.10	98.1
AFAN/PELENNA	ROCKS/BOULDERS	5.0	7.16	8.14	1 13.80	110.0
A AFAN AT CYMER	1	6.1	7.16	7.60	12.60	102.0

		·····	••••••	••••••		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	••••••	•••••
	I .	1	1			1		- EUE
COND.	DISS.	TOTAL	DISS.	TOTAL			ALKALINIT	
	IRON	IRON	AI.	AI.	SULPHATE	SULPHATE		50003
US	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	- mg/l	1 mg/i			
				0.170	1 14 70		18.83	1
116	0.090	0.090	0.110	j 0.120	1 19.70	19.0	1 113 20	
344	3.400	3.400	0.004	0.004	49.70	49.7	3 13.38	1 17
160	0.540	0.540	0.014	0.100		j 10.9 1	20.10	۱ <i>۲</i>
244	0.800	0.800	0.004	0.004	21.90	21.9	83.31	3
238	0.575] 0.877	0.004	0.004	42.30	42.3	73.90	
112	0.140	0.190	0.044	0.110	13.30	13.6	8.79	1 5
335	9.900	9.900	0.005	0.005	98.40	103.0	27.63	7
170	0.500	0.600	0.027	0.340	29.40	29.4	10.80	5
78.3	0.017	0.054	0.065	0.110	9.80	9.8	16.35	1 3
525	10.490	10.490	0.018	0.016	141.90	142.2	123.39	21
230	1	2.709	0.360	0.052	52.70	52.7	48.66	9
150	0.038	0.065	0.270	0.031	14.10	14.1	54.09	1 3
507	1.365	15.280	0.022	0.031	35.40	202.6	44.02	1 5
198	ļ	j 1,896	0.030	0.032	i	36.0	52.77	5
173	1 0.041	0.126	0.025	0.035	32.20	32.2	42.29	3
1018	15.710	27.970	0.028	0.092	370.20	367.0	207.12	58
194	0.304	0.750	0.022	0.042	35.60	38.8	45.91	3
148	0.046	0.120	0.129	0.273	38.10	38.3	6.50	1 4
974	101.400	103.200	0.179	0.190	512.20	519.3	1.19	1 13
355	12.150	12.260	1.491	1.514	145.20	145.2	1	1 3
258	9.260	9.590	0.037	0.262	93.80	93.8	1.34	7
124	0.034	0.220	0.048	0.365	24.20	24.2	15.14	3
565	25.210	25.630	0.189	0.353	265.60	267.6	5.32	5
303	9.190	11.810	0.067	0.915	121.90	122.4	3.09	5
89	0.003	0.111	0.035	0.328	19.40	19.5	11.90	3
239	0.806	1.125	0.018	0.640	48.30	48.9	55.47	0
152	0.149	0.625	0.035	0.576	29.20	29.2	23.50	6
179	0.060	0.099	0.030	0.079	29.50	29.7	25.16	1 3
399	4.000	4.400	0.009	0.026	92.70	92.7	05.95	
222	0.930	0.930	0.022	0.045	40.10	47.9	41.20	······
160	0.027	0.059	0.026	0.046	20.60	20.8	32.50	1 3
201	0.384	0.442	0.032	0.046	19.00	19.1	34.92] 3
171	0.324	0.569	0.036	0.062	19.40	19.5	35.68	3
106	0.065	0.122	0.042	0.043	11.30	11.3	27.65	1 3
447	8 700	9.540	0.027	0.043	163.40	163.4	52.87	10
194	2.100	2.100	0.027	0.043	53.60	53.6	34.74	10
169	0.038	0.083	0.030	0.030	30.90	31.0	35.55	3
224	0.129	0.756	0.004	0.011	27.60	27.6	1 83.42	15
173	0.054	0.187	0.024	0.037	30.80	31.0	30.69	3
57	0.017	0.017	0.007	0.009	6.50	8.5	7.90	1 3
299	1	1.522	0.004	0.015	70.90	70.9	74.58	
156	0.648	0.646	0.004	0.015	34.20	34.6	10.40	5
181	0.049	1 0.070	0.008	0.015	33.30	33.3	25.10	3
266	0.119	0.458	0.004	0.004	20.10	20.1	41.55	
176	0.055	0.122	0.008	0.012	30.30	31.5	35.77	3

d'are

Appendix 3. Table showing Physicochemical data for Ferruginous inputs to Weish Rivers in the South West Area

						*******	******	
	NAME OF PROCEIVING WATER) LAB. AEF.		NATIONAL GRID	DATE	TIME	 Weather 	 FLOW
!				68 64420 07340				, 10%
	TRIB OF NANT CREGAN	T 251689 E 251690	DISC D/S	SS 69445 97330 SS 64770 97315				
	CYNFFIG	E 251697 E 251698 E 251698	U/S DISC DISC	SS 85640 85140 SS 85670 85120 SS 85685 85050	08-Mar-93	14:30	DRY 	I LOW
	NANT CYNFFIG	T 251700	DISC	SS 68425 83500	 08-Mar-93	15:40	I DRY	l LOW
ļ	LOUGHOR TRIB OF AFON MORLAIS	E 253007	U/S DISC	EN 53920 00920 EN 53700 09680	10-Mar-93	14:30	DRY	I row
		E 253200	U/S 018C	SN 56990 02000 SN 57230 02250 SN 57230 02250	17-Mar-93	12:45	DRY	I LOW
	LOUGHOR UNAMED TRIB OF	E 252760	U/S DISC	SN 50090 14120 SN 50135 14120	15-Mar-93	16:30	DRY	l rom
!		E 252762	D/S 	SN 60190 14140	18-Mar-93	15:30	DRY	
	R. CATHAN	E 253390	D/S	SN 63250 09630 SN 63230 09665				
	LOUGHOR UNNAMED TRIB OF CATHAN	E 253543 T 253544 E 253545	0/3 DISC D/S	SN 63750 09870 SN 64040 09820 SN 63720 09680	19-Mar-93	09:00	DRY 	
1	LOUGHOR UNNAMED TRIB OF NANT GARRNING AT GLANAMAN	E 253548 T 253547 E 253548	U/S DISC D/S	- SN 67385 12285 •	19-Mar-93	10:30	 DRY 	l Low
	UNNAMED TRIB OF LOUGHOR AT SARON AMMANFORD	E 253549 T 253550 E 253551	U/S DISC DIS	SN 60220 12230 SN 60250 12200 SN 60250 12160	19-Mar-93	11:15	DRY	LOW
111	UNNAMED TRIB OF LOUGHOR AT CAPEL HENDRE AMMANFORD	E 253552 T 253553 E 253554	U/S DISC D/S	SN 59450 11670 SN 59470 11620 SN 59450 11565	19-Mar-93	12:00	DRY	LOW
]	R.LOUGHOR AT AMMANFORD	E 254177 T 254178 E 254179	U/S DISC D/S	SN 61970 11980 SN 62000 11960 SN 62010 11930	24-Mar-93	10:00	DRY	LOW
1	UNNAMED TRIB OF LOUGHOR AT AMMANFORD	E 254175	U/S DISC/STREA	:	24-Mar-93	10:30	DRY 	l LOW
1	LOUGHOR NANT MELYN	E 254346		SN 70350 10110	25-Mar-93	11:40	DRY	l Low
1	GWENDRAETH TRIB OF GWENDRAETH FAWR	E 253004 T 253005 E 253005	U/S DISC D/S	SN 53685 12475 SN 53660 12450 SN 53640 12440	16-Mar-93 	12:00	DRY 	LOW 1
					and There is a subset			

DISCHARGE RATIO	1 WIDTH		DEPOSIT	RIVER AFFECTED Km	AREA AFFECTED m2	BED AFFECTED
100:1	2	l HIGH	MED	0.1	200	100
10:1	2-3	' HIGH 	^k HIGH 	4.5	13500	 100
	2	 MED 			· · ·	100
NOT MEASURABLE	1	I MEDILOW	I MEDILOW	2.5	2500	100
10:1	5	HIGH	HIGH	1	5000	100
1:1	1.5	нісн Нісн 	HIGH	0.5	750	100 1
1000:1	3	/ HIGH 	 нідн 		3600	100
10:1	2	HIGH		 0.6	1200	100
10:1	2.5	MED/LOW	MED/LOW	0.5	1250	100
1:1	 1	(HIGH 		0.4	400	100
100:1	2	і нібн 	/ нісн 	0.6	1 t200	1 1 1 1
1000:1	i6	I HIGH/MED	MED/LOW	0.01	0.01	 5
	0.2	i 			-	· · · ·
	1,5	' MED		1.8	2400	 100
10:1	1	HIGH	I HIGH	0.3	300	100

Appendix 3. Table showing Physicochemical data for Ferruginous Inputs to Weish Rivers in the South West Area

*********		****************				
Í I NAMÉ ÓF I RECEIVING WATER	I DOMINANT	temp.	l I pH	 FIELD pH	1 DO 	00
		deg. C		 	j mg/1	*
 AFAN/PELENNA	I GRAVEL/ROCKS	5.0	5.39	l 8.00	1 12.60	95,8
TRIB OF NANT CREGAN	1	9.7	6.70 7.17	7.34 7.51	11.40 12.10	100.0
CYNFFIG	ROCKS/GRAVEL	7.1	0.90	6.20	1 12.10	100.0
NANT CRAIG YR ABER	 	7.3	7,10	7.60	11.60	98.1
NANT CYNFFIG	SMALL ROCKS/GRAVEL/	5.0	7.60	7.54 	11.30 	95.6
LOUGHOR TRIB OF AFON MORLAIS	GRAVEL/SILT	8.5	7.50	7,48	13.80 13.00	118.0 113.0
LOUGHOR	GRAVEL/STONES/	9.5	7.30	J 6.17	1 12.00	105.0
MORLAIS	I SILI BANKS	11.4	6.90	7.32	10.40	95.4
LOUGHOR	COBBLES/GRAVEL	J 9.0	5,00	8.03	9.70	j 84.1
UNAMED TRIB OF		10.3	7.20 7.60	6.80 1 7.05	5.80 8.70	. 51.8 77.4
LOUGHOR	ROCKS/COBBLES	8.6	7.70	J 7.98	11.30 1.00	97.0
R. CATHAN		8.9	7.20	0.84	10.70	92.5
LOUGHOR	LARGE ROCKS/GRAVEL	J 4.5	1 7.50	7.65	11.50	89.0
UNNAMED TRIB OF	 	10.5 9.2	6.40 7.40	6.25 7.59	0.30 11.00	2,7 95.6
	GRAVEL/SMALL BOCKS	4.7	 8.30	8.42	12.00	93.4
AT GLANAMAN		5.6 5.4	7.10 6.20	7.90 6.42	10.10 12.10	80.4 95.8
UNNAMED TRIB	STONES/GRAVEL	0.5	8.10	7.94	11.80	98.1
	l I	9.5	7.30 7.60	7.41	10.30 11.00	§ 91.0 93.0
	·					
UNNAMED THIS	BEDHOCKUGHAVEL	J 5.5 J 9.8	1 6.50	j 7.40 j 6.48	4.80	42.4
AT CAPEL HENDRE	1	0.6	7.00	6.62	10.90 	92.2
	ROCKS/GRAVEL	6.7	6.20	8.26	1 14.10	115.0
AT AMMANFORD		7.6	7.60	7.44	11.70	98.0
UNNAMED TRIB OF LOUGHOR AT AMMANFORD		5.4	6.30 7.10	6.28 7.16	13.50 6.30 	107.0 54.6
LOUGHOR	GRAVEL	6.2	6.90	7.92	12.30	99.4
GWENDRAETH	GRAVEL/SMALL STONES	6.7	6.10	8.25	13.10	1 113.0
TRIB OF GWENDRAETH FAWR	[i 10.5 9.5	(4.67 7.20	6.94	9.30	61.6

		·····	•••••				•••••	
0010						I I TOTAL	I I ALKALINITY	l ISUS.
ÇÜNÜ.				AL.	SULPHATE	SULPHATE		SOLIDS
US	mg/i	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/1	mg/I CaCO	mg/l
								[
105	0.010	0.011	0.011	0.011	16.60	16.6	1.76	1 3
394	3.230	3.320	0.063	0.123	1 150.80	153.7	36.13	6
265	1.680	2.470	0.053	0.238	85.40	8.86	28.25	17
105	0.153	0.283	0.007	0.022	14.70	14.7	11.22	3
234		1.990	0.010	0.013	19.90	19.9	17.75	
156	0.537	0.699	0.008	0.011				
528	0.761	0 651	0.018	0.031	125.50	125.5 	125.30	1 7
	0.526	0.885	0.058	0.135		1 0.9	12.34	í 3
106	0.913	1.331	0.032	0.062	7.50	7.5	20.14	5
160	0.262	0.416	0.026	0.056	24.10	24.1	32.88	1 3
2230	63.130	73.050	0.156	0.175	985.00	1,057.0	222.62	1 73
1011		10.350		0.034	390.80	400.4	103.62	50
725	0.003	0.041	0.004	0.004	214.50	214.5	190.55	1 3
1162	2.098	2,116	0.004	0.004	304.00	304.0	245.15	1 3
1070	0.548	1.138	j 0.004	0.004	272.20	275.0	345.88	6
212	0.046	0.096	0.011	0.029	42.20	42.5	50.03	1 3
900	61.100	61.630	0.745	1.203	468.70	485.7	18.15	4
235	1.900	1.951	0.028	0.060	54.80	54.9	47.62	6
155	0.042	0.055	0.017	0.020	13.70	13.7	42.20	4
597	24.500	25,500	į 0.200	0.813	408.70	408.7	1 68.10	45
515	0.565	2.610	0.007	0.139	144.60	207.9	45.65	12
			1 0012	0.001	 1 14.50	1 35.2	121.97	1 3
290	0.070	0.110	0.012	0.001	179.40	1 00.2	52.40	23
310	0.047	0.117	0.016	0.058	46.90	46.9	116.62	i 3
214	0.117	0,152	0.014	0.057	10.70	10.8	93.03) 3
610	2.920	4,110	0.004	0.025	189.90	189.9	132.47	1 14
458	1.820	1.710	0.004	0.026	115.20	117.1	116.13	9
164	0.380	0.546	0.005	0.029	14.50	Į 14.5	59.13	1 10
310	6,480	13.000	0.010	0.021	25.80	1 34.9	98.40	(26
205	2.430	2.430	0.009	0.033	17.70	1 17.7	62.98 	1 30
497	0.059	0 200	1 0.046	0.130	42.50	42.5	123.52	3
1082	5 100	7.200	0.004	0.004	144.10	145.2	576.04	j 15
530	1.200	1.300	0.025	0.120	i	50.5	184.72	32
555	0.074	0.163	0.005	0.005	101.90	102.2	213.49	1 3
504	3.800	4.600	0.011	0.011	53.00	53.0	224.44	8
		······	·	·	'			
98	0.742	0.860	0.011	0.016	7.60	7.9	23.64	3
397	0.293	0.429	0.010	0.030	80.80	60.6	120.17	1 4
921	2.923	3.006	0.004	0.006	243.40	243.4	339.60	1 7
676	1.373	2.481	0.004	0.022	165.70	157.1	227.47	3

. alian

Appendix 3. Table showing Physicochemical data for Ferruginous Inpute to Welsh Rivers in the South West Area

	1	1				,	1
NAMEOEL	1148			DATE	TIME		l FLOW
BECEIVING WATER	L BEE		1 6810	UNIC			1
	1	1	L REFERENCE				
	'	·					
	1	I	1				
GWENDRAETH FAWR	E 252757	U/S	SN 50165 11210	15-Mar-93	13:30	DRY	LOW
	T 252758	DISC	SN 50150 11180		i	l	1
	E 252759	D/S	SN 50130 11185	Í ·	1		i
·	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
GOWER	1	1•	1				l
UNNAMED TRIB AT) E 253200) U/S	SS 55350 95080	17-Mar-93	16:00	DRY	LOW
BLUE ANCHOR	T 253204	DISC	SS 55330 95080	ļ	1	l	
GOWER	E 253382	U/S	SS 55180 91370	18-Mar-93	09:00	I DRY	LOW
UNNAMED TRIB OF	T 253383	DISC	S8 55200 91380				
PENARD PIL	E 253364	D/S	58 55200 91330	l	Sugar	Carl Commence	
0.000/20	L C OCAORE	1 1100	1 59 68780 04280	18.Mar.D1	11.40	DBY	LOW
GOWER	T 253365		1 89 58780 94270	10-1141-00	1	1	2011
TRIB OF CLYNE	T 253387	DISC 2		i	i	i	
	E 253388	D/S	SS 58810 94250	Í	i		
·							
PEMBROKESHIRE	E 253947	1 U/S	5M 69520 23610	23-Mar-93	10:00	DRY	LOW
UNNAMED THIS OF	T 253948	DISC	SM 89500 23590	İ	1	Ì	1
BRADY BROOK	E 253949	D/S	SM 89485 23590	1	i	1	
					*******		*********************
PEMBROKESHIRE	E 253950	U/S	SN 11875 08990	23-Mar-93	16:30	DRY	LOW
	1 253951		[SN 11640 06983			1	
CAESWELL HIVEN	1 5 500055	10/5	1 314 11/90 00900	·	-		
PEMBROKESHIRE	L E 253953	L 11/8	1 SN 12410 04865	23-Mar-03	1 17:15	I OBY	LIOW
UNNAMED TRIB AT	T 253954	DISC	SN 12490 04860			1	1
SAUNDERSFOOT STW	1 E 253955	D/S	SN 12555 04880	i	í	í	
				·			
I NEATH	E 254180	U/S	SN 74140 00055	24-Mar-93	16:00	DRY	LOW
1	j T 254181) DISC	j SN 74140 00040	9		1	1
CLYDACH	E 254182	D/S	SN 74110 00020	}			La channel and
NEATH	E 250692	U/S	SN 83430 02530	13-Apr-93	10:30	V.WET	нісн
	1 1 250693	I DISC	SN 83390 02530]		1	
CLEDACH BROOK	1 6 250094	0/5	5N 63380 02510	1.13	1	diameter and	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR
	I C DEAADE	1 11/2	L CN 81760 00840	1 12 4 4 1 02	1 11.20	IWET	1 10/20
			1 SN 81330 02040	1 10-040-00	1 11.00	1 1121	I HIGH
AT ARERGARWED	E 250007	10/3	SN 81340 02805				
				·			1
I NEATH	L E261137	1 U/S	SN 6110 0190	23-8 00-93	09:30	I DRY	LOW
	T281138	DISC	SN 8080 0175	1	i	1	1
NEATH CANAL	E281139	D/S	SN 5035 0110	İ	i		i
·	·		· ·····	·			
NEATH	E 256698	U/S	1	1	1	1	
l	T 256699	DISC	SN 86900 05070	13-Apr-93	13:30	DRY/WET	HIGH
RIVER GWRACH	E 256700	D/S	1	1	1	1	L. Contraction
NEATH	E 256701	1 0/5	SN 79480 04620	14-Apr-93	11:30	DRY	(MED
L TRID OF DUILAIS	1 5 256702		SN 79470 04700	!	!		
	E 230703	10/0	1 311 78430 04700	·	-		
TAWE	LE 254347	1 U/S	1 SN 75465 12010	1 25-Mar-02	1 13:30	I DRY	HOW
	T 254344	DISC	SN 75470 11990		1 10.00		1
ATWRCH	E 254340	0/9	SN 75460 11960	i	i	;	i
· ······				·			
TAWE	E 254515	U/S	SN 70020 05385	28-Mar-93	11:00	DAY	I LOW
UNNAMED TRIB OF	T 254518	DISC	SN 70020 05330		1	1	1
LOWER OLYDACH	E 254517	D/S	\$N 70010 05300	1	1	1	1

DISCHARGE RATIO	 WIDTH m		 DEPOSIT 	RIVER AFFECTED Km	AREA AFFECTED m2	BED AFFECTED
1000:1	3-4	LOW	LOW		2	 1
NOT MEASURABLE	0.5	MEDILOW	LOW	0.1	500	100
1000:1	4	MED/LOW	LOW		2	-
1:1	CLINE - 2 TRI8 - 1-2	HIGH	HIGH	1.75	3500	100
10:1		MED	MEDILOW	0.01	,	50
100:1	1	MED	MED	0.4	400	100
1:1		MED		0.15	150	 100
1000:1	5	L MED	 LOW 	0.01	10	' { t }
1000:1	4	HIGH		0.4	1 1600	t 00
1:1	. 3	 HIGH 		0.4	1 1200	1 109
1000:1		 HIGH 	(HIGH	2	1 10000	 100
1000:1	2-3	LOW				
100:1	4	 HIGH 	HIGH	0.5	2000	100
1000:1	8	MED/LOW	I MED/LOW	20m	i 160	/ 100
100:1	1 1·2	/ нісн	HIGH/MED	1.5	,	t0C

Appendix 3. Table showing Physicochemical data for Ferruginoue Inputs to Weish Rivers in the Bouth West Ares

					1	
NAME OF RECEIVING WATER	DOMINANT SUBSTRATE	TEMP.	рн 	Í FIELD I pH	00 	1 DO
	i i	deg. C	i		mg/1	*
GWENDRAETH FAWR	 ROCKS/GRAVEL	9.2	6.20	 8.40	11.90	[[104.0
		10.3 8.8	7.50	7.32 7.42	4.00 9.40	35.8 61.1
GOWER	1.81		· 			
UNNAMED TRIB AT BLUE ANCHOR	SMALL ROCKS/GRAVEL/	10.0 10.0	7.50 7.50	7.58 7.47	6.50 8.80	75.4 76.1
GOWER	COBBLES/GRAVEL	8.5	7.40	7.20	9.50	61.3
UNNAMED TRIB OF PENARD PIL		9.0 8.9	6.40 7.40	6.39 7.26	3.40 8.90	29.5 76.9
GOWER	GRAVEL/ROCKS	9.3	7.50	8.19	10.20	69.0
	!	11,4	7.00 6.30	6.75 I 6.79	1.00 I 7.30	9.2 1 67.0
THIS OF GLINE	i	10.6	7.10	6.91	6.20	55.8
PEMBROKESHIRE	GRAVEL/SMALL STONES	7.4	1 7.00	6.80	13.90	116.0
BRADY BROOK	1	8.0	5.20	6.78	11.50	97.3
PEMBROKESHIRE	SMALL STONES/SILT	8.2	1 7.40	7.83	12.20	104.0
CRESWELL RIVER		8.4	7.10	j 7.13	10.90	93.1
PEMBROXESHIRE	GRAVEL/SMALL STONES	8.2	1 7.50	7.65	11.50	98.6
UNNAMED THIS AT SAUNDERSFOOT STW	}	9.2	6.50	8.95	4.50	39.2
NEATH	GRAVELS/STONES	1 7.5	7.40	7.99	12.10	101.0
CLYDACH	1	7.5	7.20	7.14	12.70	105.0
NEATH	BOULDERS/ROCKS/	1 7.0	6.90	6.00	12.10	8.60
CLYDACH BROOK)	7.1	6.80	7.12	11.90	95.4
NEATH CARWER BROOK	BOULDERS/ROCKS/	9.0	6.80	1 5.73	11.20 10.00	97.1 90.0
AT ABERGARWED		9.6	3.10	3.59	11.10	97.6
NEATH	!	10.5	7.30	8.69 8.39	10.30	92.5
NEATH CANAL		11.2	7.10	7,01	6.60	78.5
NEATH		8.7	7,40	7.48	11.30	97.2
RIVER GWRACH	i	9,3	6.30	7.45	11.20	97.8
NEATH	ROCKS/GRAVEL/	7.1	6.70	6.10	11.20	92.8
TRIB OF DULAIS		7.1	6.30	6.66	12.20	101.0
TAWE	ROCKS/BEDROCK	7.1	7.70	8.74	11.90	98.4
A.TWRCH	ł	7.1	7.40	7.49	12.70	105.0
TAWE	GRAVEL/STONES	j 5.6	02.6	J 6.29	j 12.00	95.5
LOWER OLYDACH	ł	0.6	6.20	6.25	12.00	96.5

COND.	DISS.	TOTAL IRON	DISS.	TOTAL	DISS.	TOTAL	ALKALINITY	1 SUS. I SOLIDS
15	mg/l	mg/1	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	j mg/l	j mg/l CaCO	j mg/t
	!	0.250	0.004	0.022	57.20	57.4	130.15	
379	0.074	0.300	0.004	0.023	67.30	67.6	418.80	1 3
440	0.274	0.420	0.004	0.007	64.10	66.1	162.27	
476	0.341	0.470	0.015	0.079	100.80	103.1	106.32	
568	0.854	1.305	0.008	0.052	92.50		112.27	
220	0.593	0.764	0.034	0.122	14.30	1 14.3	52.72	
240	0.578	(6.250	0.039	0.014	12.70	1 12.0	1 50.65	
221	0.536	0./16						
207	0,168	0.411	0.014	0.062	13.00	20.7	66.70	
541	7.617	8.175	0.008	0.010	73.70	76.7	199.80	1 12
455	27.800	27.800	0.057	0.059	129.80	129.9 I 554	1 150.10	l 50
400		4.777						
240	0.180	0.220	0.044	0.068	22.40	22.4	27.87	
254	0.230	2.000	0.360	0.840	12.10	17.5	13.31	
281	0.200	0.220	0.260	0.360		13.5		·
244	0.560	1.040	0.024	0.130	13.50	1 13.6	75.37	
360	18.600	19.200	0.043	0.049	0.40	0.4	1 91.41 77.67	
270	2.000	2.900						
235	0.560	2.100	0.017	0.060	13.30	13.3	67.01	1 9
382	0.410	0.770	0.004	0.004	20.60	20.6	149.12	
347	0.390	1.100		0.014	19.50	1 18'2	133.04	
200	0.330	0.420	0.041	0.075	40.30	40.4	40.62	
237	1.400	1.400	0.008	0.035	33.20	JD.19 30.6	42.27	1 37
200		2.500						
93	0.052	0.374	0.082	0.615	21,40	21.4	7.50	1 12
948	22.630	22.830	0.058	0.165	460.00	460.0] 54,10 I 9,49	24
83	0.056	0.199	0.092	1 22.040	14.00	1 1 032.0	0.00	1
316	22.090	22.090	8.900	7.040	314.70	314.7	i.	i 2
224	•	1 0.340		0.090	30,50	1 30.5		1 4
3380	130.000	136.000	0.130	0.330	1,274.00	1,274.0	i	2
450	4,400	5.800	0.054	0.190	138.00	142.3	1	1
91	0.058	1 0.094	0.023	0.097	j 11.20	11.2	1 21.90	1 3
418	0.810	7,780	0.014	0.045	7,70	7.7	234.20	2
109	0.028	0.001	0.004	0.038	103.70	103.7	148.00	
70	0.018	0.025	0.078	0.103	12.00	12.1	5.11	
327	2.840	3.020	0.159	0.780	133.30	1 143.0	1 1.46	
155	0.338	0.780	U.U.U		ده.ها 			
120	0.031	0.045	0.032	0.074	6.30	6.3	47.90	
640	3.910	4.290	0.004	0.004	42.90	42.9	J 354.00	
141	0.180	0.101	0.047			I 7.0	06.96	·
312	0.136	0.224	0.009	0.042	132.00	132.0	11.70	1
556	30.300	44,700	0.061	I 0,421	204.00	1 128.0	47.00	
331	1 1.490	J 2.120	1 0.018	j 0.041	138.00			

. . . .

Appendix 4. Table showing Physicochemical date for Ferruginous inputs to Weish Rivers in the North Area

					*********		***********************
NAME OF . RECEIVING WATER	 LAB. REF. 		NATIONAL GRID REFERENCE	DATE	I TIME	 WEATHER 	 FLOW
DEE R.TERRIG	 E 105669 T 165670 E 165671	 U/S DISC D/S	SJ 24370 60200	 21-Apr-93 	 	 DRY 	MED
DEE WEPRE BROOK	E 165594 T 165596 E 165595	U/S DISC DISC	8J 27330 67450	20-Apr-93	15:30) DRY	MED
DEE RALYN	E 165666 T 165667 E 165668	U/S 1 DISC 1 D/S	 	21-Apr-93	10:30 	DRY I	MED
DEE	E 105672 T 165673 E 105074	U/S DISC D/S	SJ 29290 54960	21-Apr-93	14:00	DRY	MED
DEE BROUGHTON BROOK	E 165765	U/S DISC D/S	SJ 30650 65700 SJ 30680 65710 SJ 30680 65720	23-Apr-03	09:00	DRY 	MED
DEE AT MONSANTO	E 165762 T 165763 E 165764	U/S DISC D/S	SJ 27300 41890 BJ 27340 41880 BJ 27320 41880	22-Apr-93	14:50	WET	I MED
DEE ,	E 165678 T 165679 E 165680	U/S DISC D/S	SJ 31430 55340 SJ 31440 55290 SJ 31450 55340	21-Apr-93	15:15	DRY	 MED
DEE B AL YN	E 165675	U/S DISC	SJ 32520 54310	21-Apr-93	16:00	DRY	 MED
			******			***********	

DISCHARGE RATIO	1 WIDTH m m	COLOUR		RIVER AFFECTED Km	AREA AFFECTED m2	BED AFFECTED
100:1	2	 HIGH)) MED	 1m 	2	20
100:1	` 1 	 нісн 	MED	······	•	
1000:1	i 	 LOW	i i Low	i 	 1	
100:1	3	1		0.1	100	100
10:1	1	HIGH	HIGH	0.15	150	1003
1000:1	12 12	HIGH	STREAM	STREAM - 0.1	STREAM - 100 DEE - 0.02	STREAM - 100
1000:1	j 5	 MED	LOW	0.02	20	5
1000:1	5	MED/LOW	LOW			•

.

		••• . ••••••••		••••••	•••••	• • • •	
NAME OF	DOMINANT	TEMP.	рН	FIELD	DO	00	COND
RECEIVING WATER	SUBSTRATE	dea C		[pH ■	 		1 119
		1 00g. C		None of the later			
DEE		9.3	8.30	 7,94	11.10	90.9	
	SMALL ROCKS	9.8	7.00	6.67	0.30	2.0	1
R,TERRIG	i.	9.2	7.90	7.60	8.60	74.9	
DEE	SILT GRAVEL	1 12.0	7.70	7.95	j 10.10	93.9	ł
	1	11.2	1 6.80	6.25	2.10	19.2	1
WEPRE BROOK	1	12.0) 7.20 I	7.92 	j 10.10	93.9	
DEE		1 9.8		7.85	10.50	92.8	
		8.6	7.40	7.40	8.10	69.5	1
RALYN	j	9.1	7.50	7.90	7.70	06.9	1
DEE	GRAVEL/ROCKS	10.0	8.30	1 6.19	11.20	99.4	1
		11.5	6.70	6.82	6.10	74.5	1
R,CEGIDOG		. 10.1	7.60	7.15	10.60	96.1	
DEE	GRAVEL/SILT	j 9.7	j 7.70	6.06	8.50	74.9	1
	1	10.7	6.70	0.34	0.20	1.0	
BROUGHTON BROOK		10.5	6.90	ļ 7.00	1.50	13.5	
DEE	RIVER + SILT	10.1	8.00	7.49	11.50	J 102.0	1
AT MONSANTO	STREAM . GRAVEL	11.2	7.00	8.32	0.90	8.2	!
		10.5 	7.90 	7.52 	1 6.80 1	79.0 	
DEE	I BEDROCK	11.1	8.40	5.04	11.20	102.0	
		10.0	6.50	0.26	2.40	21.3	1
R.ALYN		10.6	6.10	j 7.98	10.60	97.7	
DEE		1 11.0	8.40	6.32	1 11.40	104.0	1
	GRAVEL	9.8	7.50	7.31	7.50	65.9	ļ
R.ALYN	Last the second second	11.0	8.50	8:34	11.50	105.0	

Appendix 4. Table showing Physicochemical data for Ferruginous Inputs to Welsh Rivers in the North Area

							1	
	DISS.	TOTAL	0155.	101AL	DISS.	TOTAL	ALFALIMITY	505.
1	IRON	IRON	AI.	AI.	SULPHATE	SULPHATE	1	SOLIOS
1	mg/l	mg/l	mg/1	mg/1	mg/l	mg/1	mg/I CaCO	mg/l
	0.900	0.930	0.316	0.339	26.79	1	205.00	 7.
0.5	4,720	0.300	0.010	0 381	47.58		294.00	1
33	0.178	0.214	0.315	0.315	25.63	1	215.00	13.
		*********	·			·····		
06	0.010	0.310	0.025	0.267	74,49		203.50	
33	2.960	3.480	0.662	0.704	745.64	1,331.0	405.00	1
12	0.030	2.950	0.032	0.414 	219.50	262.0 	252.50	2
	0.080	0 191	0.344	0.358	47.55		202.00	
14	0.000	14 310	0.325	1.000	54.55	i	252.00	1 2
20	1.030	3.440	0.034	0.389	. 83.40		246.00	10
32	0.084	0.195	0.267	0.277	37.95		165.00	
82	8.590	6.690	0.265	0.288	316.33		f 300.00	j ı
63	0.449	0.597	0.261	0.293	49.89	i	168.00	4
26 1	0.381	0.504	0,193	0.250	44.86	1	69.00	4
78	10.270	10.380	0.250	0.270	242.20	253.0	232.00	1
67	9.420	9.420	0.255	0.254	215.51	221.0	211.00	13.
93	0.102	0,125	0.074	0.109	6.72	9.2	1 17.40	
44	0.060	10.300	0.141	0.336	258.42		298.00	1
59	0.208	2.371	j 0.135	0.208	31.68	[73.6	51.00	3.
			0.314	0.323	73 57	·	1 204.00	
10	11.105	23,120	0.314	1 0.020	230 82	237.0	118.00	1
15	1.140	3,460	0.312	0.333	\$3.03	87.1	200.00	13.
19 1	0.117	0,431	0.329	0.337	75.76		216.00	6.
67	0.788	7,970	0.284	0.414	53.77	i	332.00	4
ion i	0.168	0.895	0.332	0.346	75.22	1	216.00	1

; F.,

Appendix 4a

Ferruginous Sites not Sampled

Catchment	Receiving S Water	Site Loca	tion	Comments
Rhymney	Rhymney	ST 1538	9948	Low flow minewater passing over a trunk sewer.
Ogmore	Cwm Garw	SS 9138	8767	Discharge from culvert negligible effect on Garw
Neath	Clydach	SS 7392	9876 [.]	Minewater staining at foot of drain
Neath	Dulais	SN 7833	0300	Several areas of bankside staining below Blaenant Drift Mine.
Neath	Neath	SN 7776	0063	Low level of bankside staining.
Dee	Alyn	SJ 2335	6496	Bankside staining, no flow.
Dee	Trib Cedidog	SJ 2719	5811	Marshy area and stream affected by minewater.
Dee	Alyn	SJ 3348	5387	Spoil tip causes bankside staining.

•

SITE NO.	NAME OF RECEIVING WATER	 LAB. REF. 		 NATIONAL GRID REFERENCE	I DATE	 דואב) WEATHER
					1		
10		E234125	1 0/8	1 80 2341 0962	10-NOV-92	1 11:40	DHT
	UNNAMED TRIB	1 1233775	DISC	80 2443 0097	11-Nov-92		[
		E233777	0/8	SO 2464 0669	11-NOV-92		
		E265724		SU 2341 0962	14-Jun-93	10:30	IWEI
	-	1205720		80 2443 0697		1	
[[(E205720	1 0/5	80 2464 0669		00.00	1.110-7
[]		E279509		SU 2341 0962	14-Sep-93	09:15	WEI
		1 12/95/0		50 2443 0097			
		E2/N9/1		1 20 2404 0009			۱ <u> </u>
1		5245750	1.1/9	1 80 2659 0062	02-Eeb-03	11:30	
		1 7245760		80 2660 0055		1 11.000	
		E245761	1 D/8	80 2668 0057			
		E265727	LU/S	80 2659 0062	14- <i>Jun-</i> 93	11:30	ORY
i i		T265728	DISC	80 2550 0055			
		E265729	D/S	80 2568 0057			
		E279575	1 1/3	80 2659 0062	14-Sep-93	10:35	Í WET
		T279576	DISC	80 2550 0058			
		E279577	D/S	SO 2668 0057			
				·			
[1]	LLWYD	E245750	1 U/S	\$0 2707 0320	02-Feb-03	15:00	DRY
1 1	AT ABERSYCHAN) T245757) DISC	80 2705 0315			
		E245758	D/S	\$0 2702 0310			
		E264059	U/S	SO 2707 0320	03~Jun-93		DRY
		(T254060	DISC	80 2705 0315			
		E254061) D/S	80 2702 0310		44.00	0.02
		EZ/03/9		80 2707 0320	07-540-93	11:30	DHT
		E278381		1 80 2703 0313			
		E270301		002/02/0010			
21	LLWYD	E250289	1 U/S	SO 2753 0182	01-Mar-93	15:00	DRY
	AT PONTNEWYDD	T250290	DISC	SO 2763 0181			
Í	-	E250291	D/S	80 2766 0173			
		E264062	U/9	\$O 2763 0182	03-Jun-93		DRY
		T204003	DISC	\$0 2763 0181			
1		E204004	0/9	80 2766 0173			0.02
		E279572	U/S	80 2763 0162	14-500-93	09:55	UAT
		12/05/3		SO 2703 0181			
		22/93/4		1 30 2/00 01/3			
6 1	SIRHOWY	E246318	U/S	1 8O 1801 9565 I	08-Feb-93	13:00	DAY
	AT PONTLLANFRAITH	T234133	DISC	80 1801 9568	10-Nov-92		
i		E246320	D/9	SO 1801 9555	08-Feb-93		
i j		E204503	U/S	SO 1801 9565	04-Jun-93	14:30	DRY
Í		T254504	DISC	j 80 1601 9568 - j	1		
		E204505	D/8	BO 1801 9555	l		
ſ		E278670	U/9	80 1801 9565	05-Sep-93	10:50	DRY
		T276671	DISC	80 1801 9568			
1000		E278672	0/8	80 1801 9555		-	
	SIDHOWA	E05008#		I ST 1700 0717	01-Mar-02	1200	DBY
9 [T250283		1 ST 1757 0798	01-mai-163 [12.00	0.11
		E250287	D/8	8T 1758 0742			
1		E264500	u/s	ST 1780 9737	04-1-03	13:30	ORY
i		T264501	DISC	ST 1757 9736			
i i		E204502	D/9	8T 1758 9742	j	i	
i		E276673	U/S	8T 1760 9737	08-Sep-93 (12:10	ORY
j j	i	T276074	DISC	ST 1757 9736	Ì	ĺ	
1.0.1		E276675	D/S	6T 1755 9742	. 1		1.1

Appendix 5. Chemical Data for 12 8.6. discharges (selected for stage 2 assessment) on all sampling occasions.

1

темр	ьH	FIELD	00	
		pH		
deg, C			mg/l	% j
6.0	7.10	0.40	10.50	04,9
0.1	7.30	7.14	12.20	100.0
12.4	7.20	- 7.00 - A 41	9.80	92.0
11.2	7.20	7.64	10.30	94.0
12.6	7.60	7.69	11.50	108.0
10.7	7.10	7.20	10.50	94.8
11.2	7.20	7.04	10.10	92.2
10.P	7.30	7.39	10.23	92.7
8.2	6.10	8.33	11.30	96.0
9.0	7.90	7.86	11.40	96,8
8.3	5.00	8.21	11.10	94.6
11.6	7.60	8.20	12.60	116.0
10.8	7,70	8.06	12.50	113.0
11.4	7.60	6.21	12.00	
10.9	7.60	7.59	10.53	1 93.5 05.8
10.8	7.90	7.40	10.65	96.6
8.8	8.00	8.49	12.00	1000
10.3	6,10	0.10	11.40	05.7
10.7	7.85	8.31	14.20	128.0
11.3	7,70	8.05	14,10	129.0
11.2	7,85	8.11	14.20	130.0
10.7	8.00	8.38	11.20	101.0
13,4	7.70	7.91	9.90	95.9
12.1	8.00	8.11	10.60	96.6
6.5	8.30	8.45	11.50	98.1 [
11.7	8.00	8.07	11.60	109.0
6.6	6,10	8.41	11.60	95.2
10.8	7.83	7.96	11.50	104.0
10.9	7.78	1 7.75	10.10	91.6
10.7	7.50	7.45	10.84	97.8
11.2	7.50	7.61	10.49	95.8
11.0	7.40	7.39	10.82	96.5
8.8	7.70	6.11	11.60	100.0
10.4	7.00	6.78	3.60	1 34.0 L
0.4	7.50	(/.əə I 7.71	10.40	102.01
10.6	7.00	0.82	9.30	84.1
13.3	7.50	10.60	10.60	102.0
13.8	7,30	7.69	9.65	93.5
11.2	6.90	6.63	7.87	71.9
12.5	7.10		./9	
3.7	6.00	7.51	13.10	99.3
10.5	6.80	0.29	0.40	/5.4 60.6
5,3	1 7.50	I 0.00	10.60	75 .0 104.0 1
10.7	6.70	6.41	9.00	61.2
13.5	7.90	7.67	11.10	107.0
13.7	7.40	7.70	9.65	93.3
10.9	0.00	6.37	6,86	62.2
13.7	7.40	7.80	9.70	93.7

sⁱ în

Appendix 5. entd.

	······						**************					
		l	1							TOTAL		9119
ITE	I NAME OF	LAB.	LOCATION	L COND.	DISS.		DISS.		UISS.			
Э.	RECEIVING WATER	REF.	ļ					[A.] mo/	SUCPANE	mon		50000. m0/1
	l 	<u> </u>	۱ 									
	L		1					1	(8.80	470	24 16	
10	LLWYD	E234126	U/S	165	0.195	0.355	0.111	0.405	40,00	47.0	[24,10 6 67.60	
	UNNAMED TRIB	T233775	DISC	379	0.941	0.941	0.039	0.149	110.20	110.2	07.02	
	!	E233777	0/\$	181	0.265	0.441	0.068	0.312	63.60	43,9 96,6	1 17.05	
	1	E265724	U/S	141	0.251	0.393	0.065	0.142	00.00	20.0	37.05	
	•	1 1205725	DISC	580	2,730	2.950	0.017	0.203			111.20	
	1	E285728	0/8	363	0.814	052.0	0.025	0.097	107.00	107.6	7200	< 3
	[E279569	UPS	176	0.150	0.186	0.066	0.123	35.50	J 37.1) 30.50	< 3
	l	T279570	DISC	578	0.980	1.020	0.021	0.075	9214	110.0	108.00	
	1	E270571	0/9	354	0.270	0.341	0.048	0.008	60.12	90.2		
3	I LLWYD	E245759	1 U/8	411	0.035	0.532	0.023	(0.063	65.90	9.56	105.93	t i
-	AT PONTYPOOL	T245760	DISC	540	0.389	0.573	j 0.008	0.060	j 77,70	ד.דד	121.30	l
	1	E245701	j D/8	450	0.084	0.397	0.018	0.065	83.10	68.3	105.75	
	1	E265727	U/S	318	0.099	0.500	0.019	0.067	61.90	61.0	102.50	<3
	1	T265728	I DISC	398	0.351	0.625	0.005	0.033	77.30	77.3	127.50	(<3
	1	E265729	0/9	383	0.101	0.443	0.015	0.075	80,80	80.6	111.00	ļ
	1	E279575	[U/S	316	0.139	0.309	0.083	0.166	54.78	\$8.1	61.00	1
	1	T279578	I DISC	490	0.304	0.512	0.025	0.045	69.06	89.1	145.00	<3
		E279577	0/8	330	0.150	0.319	0.080	j 0.155	59.27	59.3	66.00	<u> </u>
1	LLWYD	E245756	U/S	375	0.021	0.102	0.019	0.045	64.20	64.2	61.90	I
	AT ABERSYCHAN	T245757	OISC	846	0.555	2.398	0.004	0.011	230.50	230.5	J 195.13	1
	i	E245758	jD/S	528	0.220	0.839	0.017	0.043	108.20	106.2	113.17	1
	1	E264059	(U/S	224	0.098	0.248	0.061	0.152	40.90	41,1	56.00	1
	•	T264060	DISC	609	0.773	2.440		0.052	205.00	205.0	178.00	l
	1	E264061	D/S	312	0.234	j 0.678	0.055	0,115	70.90	71.4	76.00	
	J	E278379	LU/S	518	<0.003	<0.003	0.012	0.012	118.00	125.0	123.00	<3
	1	T276380	1 DISC	1258	<0.003	6.200	<0.004	0.025	429.00	429.0	279.00	
	l	E276381	0/5	698	0.004	1.700	0.004	0.009	256.00	291.0	221.00	
2	I LLWYD	E250289) U/S	569	0.071	0.330	0.012	0.018	146.40	148.0	151.57	1
	AT PONTNEWYOD	T250290	DISC	595	0.033	0.180	0.004	0.030	125,10	125.1	123.55	1
	i	E250291	D/8	1 525	0.690	0.930	0.050	j 0.065	140.60	140.7	132.29	1
	i	E264062	i U/S	j 300	0.142	0.425	0.044	0.102	59.30	59.0	72.00	1
	i	T254063	DISC	382	0.225	0.384	0.007	0.060	93.50	j 94.1	87.00	Í.
	i	E254064	io/s	j 364	0.210	0.463	0.021	0.091	87.00	87.0	j 79.00	Í
	1	E279572	U/S	302	0.123	0.258	0.092	0.158	53.41	53.4	1 78.00	1
	Î.	T279573	DISC	422	0.244	0.300	0.032	0.032	[91.81	91.8	92.00	1
	İ	E279574	D/S	374	0.590	0.747	0.063	0.206	j 81.05	83.0	§ 81.00	ł
6	SIRHOWY	E246318	U/S	469	0,220	0,400	0.042	0,130	125.00	125.0	67.19	, —
AT PONTLLANFR	AT PONTLLANFRAITH	T234133	DISC	1336	5.680	6,140	0.006	0,013	813.60	016.7	227.12	i
	1	E246320	0/9	754	1.500	1.800	0.025	0.089	258.00	258.0	1 19.21	ì
	İ	E264503	i u/s	377	0.132	0.174	0.021	0,044	71.20	71.6	81.00	į <3
		TOMASOA	DISC	1326	i	7.310	0.016	0.016	i	645.2	213.00	i
	1				•			1 0000	1 212 20	230.0	115.00	i
	1	E264505	D/8	654	1	1.160	0.010	0,016	1 213,70			-
		E264505	D/S	654 370	l 0.098	0.290	0.016	0.018	69.00	0.00	63.00	1
		E264505 E276670 T276671	0/8 1 U/S 1 DISC	654 370 1542	0.098 7.200	1.160 0.290 7.600	0.018	0.018	69.00 840.00	60.0 857.0	63.00 221.00	1
	1 1 1 1	E264505 E278670 T278671 E278672	D/8 U/3 DISC D/S	654 370 1542 1000	0.098 7.200 3.500	1.160 0.290 7.600 4.300	0.018 0.018 0.013 0.009	0.018	69.00 840.00 467.00	69.0 857.0 \$39.0	63.00 221.00 172.00	
- 5		E204505 E276670 T278671 E278672 E250265	D/3 U/3 DISC D/S 	654 370 1542 1000	0.098 7.200 3.500	1.160 0.290 7.600 4.300	0.016 0.018 0.013 0.009	0.018	69.00 840.00 467.00	60.0 857.0 539.0	63.00 221.00 172.00	
5		E264505 E278670 T278671 E278672 E250285 T250284	D/S U/S DISC D/S U/S U/S DISC	654 370 1542 1000 410	0.098	1.160 0.290 7.600 4.300 0.210	0.016 0.018 0.013 0.009 0.046	0.018	69.00 840.00 467.00 72.60	69.0 857.0 539.0	63.00 221.00 172.00 95.05	
5	SIRHOWY AT BLACKWOOD	E264505 E278670 T278671 E278672 E250265 T250266 E250267	I D/S I U/S I DISC I D/S I U/S I U/S I DISC I D/S	654 370 1542 1000 410 1321	0.098 7.200 3.500 0.180 5.000	1,160 0,290 7,600 4,300 0,210 5,100	0.016 0.018 0.013 0.009 0.045 0.760	0.018 0.160 0.092 0.092	69,00 69,00 640,00 467,00 72,80 72,80 726,00 201,40	60.0 857.0 539.0 72.6 796.0	63.00 221.00 172.00 95.05 100.79	
5	SIRHOWY AT BLACKWOOD	E254505 E276670 T276671 E278672 E250285 T250286 E250287 E250287 E250287	D/3 U/3 DISC D/S U/S U/S DISC D/S U/S	654 370 1542 1000 410 1321 720 277	0,098 7,200 3,500 0,180 5,000 1,400	1,160 0,290 7,600 4,300 4,300 0,210 5,100 1,400	0,016 0,013 0,013 0,009 0,045 0,760 0,250	0.0160 0.026 0.026 0.092 0.070 1.500 0.370	213,70 69,00 840,00 467,00 72,60 72,60 7263,40	60.0 857.0 539.0 72.6 796.0 209.6	63.00 221.00 172.00 95.05 100.79 97.64	
5		E264505 E276670 T278671 E278672 E250285 T250286 E250287 E250287 E250287 E250287 E254500 T264501) D/3 U/3 DISC DISC U/3 DISC D/3 DISC	654 370 1542 1000 410 1321 720 277	0.098 7.200 3.500 0.180 5.000 1.400 0.086	1,160 0,290 7,600 4,300 0,210 5,100 1,400 0,100 2,201	0.016 0.013 0.013 0.009 	0.0160 0.026 0.026 0.092 0.092 0.092 1 0.070 1 0.070 1 0.0370 1 0.037	213,70 69,00 840,00 467,00 72,60 726,00 203,40 50,00	60.0 857.0 539.0 72.6 766.0 289.6 50.9	63.00 221.00 172.00 95.05 100.79 97.64 100.00	 <3
5	SIRHOWY AT BLACKWOOD	E284505 E278670 T278670 E278670 E278672 E250285 E250287 E250287 E250287 E254500 T264501 E204502) D/3 U/3 DISC DISC U/8 DISC D/3 U/8 U/8 U/8 D/8C D/6	654 370 1542 1000 410 1321 720 277 1207 277	0.098 7.200 3.500 0.180 5.000 1.400 0.086	1,160 0,290 7,600 4,300 4,300 0,210 5,100 1,400 0,100 2,290	0.016 0.013 0.009 	0.0160 0.026 0.092 0.092 0.092 0.092 1.500 0.070 0.0370 0.0370 0.0370	213,70 69,00 840,00 467,00 72,80 72,80 72,80 72,80 50,00 53,60	60.0 857.0 539.0 72.6 706.0 289.6 614.6 62.4	63.00 221.00 172.00 95.05 100.79 97.64 100.00 117.00	 <3 <3
5	SIRHOWY AT BLACKWOOD	E284505 E278670 T278671 E278672 E250285 T250286 E250287 E250287 E254500 T264501 E264502 E278673) D/3 U/S DISC D/S DISC D/S U/S U/S D/S D/S D/S	654 370 1542 1000 410 1321 720 277 1207 277 312	0.098 7.200 3.500 0.180 5.000 1.400 0.086	1,160 0,290 7,600 4,300 0,210 5,100 1,400 0,100 2,290 0,065	0.016 0.018 0.013 0.009 0.046 0.760 0.250 0.016 0.320	0.016 0.160 0.026 0.092 1 0.070 1 1.500 0 0.370 0 0.370 0 0.370 1 0.437		60.0 857.0 539.0 72.6 706.0 209.6 50.9 814.6 50.9	63.00 221.00 172.00 95.05 100.79 97.64 109.00 117.00 79.00	 <3 <3
5	SIRHOWY AT BLACKWOOD	E284505 E278670 T278671 E278672 E250285 T250286 E250287 E250287 E250287 E254500 T284501 E264502 E278673) D/3 U/3 DISC D/S DISC D/S U/3 U/3 DISC D/5 U/3 U/3 DISC	654 370 1542 1000 410 1321 720 277 1207 312 1220	0.098 7.200 3.500 0.180 5.000 1.400 0.086 0.100	1,160 0,290 7,600 4,300 4,300 5,100 5,100 1,400 0,100 2,290 0,065 0,250	0,016 0,018 0,013 0,009 0,045 0,046 0,046 0,019 0,019 0,016	0.016 0.160 0.026 0.092 1 0.070 1 1.500 0.0370 0.0370 0.0377 0.0437 0.0437 0.0437	43.00 69.00 447.00 72.80 76.00 76.	60.0 539.0 72.6 756.0 240.6 50.9 50.9 614.6 52.6 54.0 54	63.00 221.00 172.00 95.05 100.79 97.64 100.00 117.00 175.00 117.00 100.00 117.00 100.00 117.00 1117.00 1111.00 1111.00 11111.00 11111.00 11111.00	 <3 <3

.

 $\dot{w}_{\ell'}$

•

•••

SITE	NAME OF RECEIVING WATER	LAB. REF. 		NATIONAL GRID REFERENCE	DATE	 TIME 	WEATHER
4	EBBW AT NEWBRIDGE	E246783	1 U/S 1 DISC	 8T 2120 9762 ST 2121 9758	 10-Feb-93 16-Nov-92	 12:00 	DRY
) 	E204497 1 E204497 1 T204498 1 E204499	U/S U/S DISC D/S	ST 2120 9762 ST 2120 9762 ST 2121 9758 ST 2123 9742	04-Jun-93 	 10:30 	DRY
7	I RHYMNEY	E250767	U/9 DISC 1	8T 1551 9635 8T 1547 9632	04-Mar-93	10:30	DRY
		T250769 E250770 E268454	DISC 2 D/S U/S OISC 1	 ST 1547 9629 ST 1551 9635 ST 1547 9632	 30-Jun-93	 	i I Ory
	1 1 1	T200450 E200457 E202145	DISC 2 D/S U/S	ST 1547 9632 ST 1547 9629 ST 1551 9635	 29-Sep-93	10:55	 DRY
I	i 	T282145 E282147	DISC D/S	ST 1547 9632 ST 1547 9629			
1 11	I TAFF UNNAMED TRIB OF R. QLYDAOH	E247252 T247253 E247254	U/9 018C D/8	8T 0535 9536 8T 0537 9532 8T 0536 9527	11-Feb-93	11:30	DRY
	 	E200074	0/3 0/8C 0/8	8T 0535 9535 8T 0537 9532 8T 0536 9527 8T 0535 9536	29-8ec-93	13:00	
	i 	T282149 E282150	DISC 0/3	87 0537 9532 87 0536 9527			
12	TAFF Y FFRWD TRIB OF NANT	E247255 T247256 E247257	U/8 DISC D/8	8T 0356 9434 8T 0358 9433 8T 0369 9440	11-Feb-93	12:30	DRY
1 } 		E208070 T208071 T208072 E206073	0/5 DISC 1 DISC 2 D/S	8T 0356 9434 8T 0358 9433 8T 0411 9462 8T 0369 9440	15-Jun-93 	10:30	
 	 	E282315 T282316 T282317 E282318	U/3 DISC 1 DISC 2 D/S	8T 0358 9434 8T 0358 9433 8T 0350 9429 8T 0369 9440	01-Oct-93	10:50	DRY
• •••••• •	TAFF/CYNON UNNAMED TRIB OF	E249924	U/8 DISC	SN 9720 0255 SN 9719 0266 SN 9739 0260	01-Mar-93	11:15	ORY
2 2 1	CWMDARE	E204004 T204005 E204000	U/S DISC D/S	8N 9726 0255 BN 9719 0256 8N 9739 0250	08-Jun-93	13:30	DRY
	 	E279578	U/S DISC D/S	8N 9728 0255 8N 9719 0256 8N 9739 0250	14-8ep-93 	12:00	ORY
13	TAFF/RHONDDA	E250774	U/S DISC D/S	8T 0592 0564 8T 0594 9059 8T 0595 9059	04-Mar-93	13:30	DRY
		E200077	U/9 DISC D/S	87 0592 0564 87 0594 9059 87 0595 9059	15-Jun-93 	14:00	DAY
		E279583	0/3 0/3C D/3	8T 0592 0564 8T 0594 9059 8T 0595 9059	14-80p-93 	13:00	WE (

Appendix 5. Chemical Data for 12 8.E. discharges (selected for stage 2 assessment) on all campling occasions.

EMP.	рН	FIELD	00	DO
eg. C			mg/l	%
6.3	7.90	8.48] 13,40	 114.0
11.0	6.90	6.59 8.19	1,80	16.7 122.0
12.1	8.50	8.42	11.40	106.0
12.2 12.7	6.90 6.10	6.94 7.57	4,40 9,40	41.1 85.8
4.2	7.90	8.51	13.50	106.0
10.5	7.00 7.20	6.75	0.40	3.0 1.8
0.0	7.40	7.56	14.00	113.0
16.4	7,00	6.25	10.70	110.0
11.0	5.90 7.10	7.12	0.30	2.7
15.2	7.00	7.47	10.90	109.0
11.3	7.50	7.67	10.50	96.1
10.9 11.4	7.10	6.92	9.08	83.3
5.2	7.50	7.91	13.10	103.0
6.2	1 7.60	7.14	13.00	105.0
11.6	7.70	7.71	12.20	113.0
9.9 11.4	0.20	0.55 7.08	11.00	97.4 115.0
10.6	7.10	6.84	10.57	95.2
10.2 10.6	6,20 6.60	7.80 7.40	8.25 10.36	73.6 93.3
4,7	6.50	7.70	14,60	114.0
7.5	7.30	7,70	12.40 13.50	104.0 110.0
12.4	6.90	7.95	13.00	122.0
9.3 13.6	1 7.40	6.10 7.96	15.60 11.20	135.0
10.6	7.30	8.14	12.40	112.0
9.5	6.10	5.95 7.70	10.52	92.3
10.0	6.30	7.33	10.40	92.3
9.2	6.70	7.01	j 10.56	92.0
4,3 10.9	7.90	6.01 5.44	12.80	(96.5 } 35.4
4.7	7.90	7.06	13.30	103.0
11.2	6.20	7.05	(4.80	44.7
11.6	7.60	7.20	11.10	102.0
10.3	7.10 7.70	7.72	10.51	93.6
10.3	7.20	8.00	10.69	95.6
5.1 6.0	8.10 5.90	9.17 7.01	13.80	108.0
5.5	7.90	7.40	14,10	112.0
16.8 11 A	1 7.92 1 7.00	0.51 7.50	11.10 14.10	115.0 129.0
16.5	7.90	0.34	12.10	124.0
11.0	7.40	7.40	10.56) 96.0 I 95.0
11.1	7.00	7.59	1 10.13	02.3

.

÷

4.
Appendix 5. cmtd.

aⁱja

+

• •

....

BITE MAGE OF RECOVING WATER Lug IMP LOCATION INF CONL INF DOTAL INF DTAL INF DTAL IN													1	
Bite Mark 07 M	1	1	1				TOTAL	Non			TOTAL	AL KAT INTY	I SUS.	
No. Calculation (Mr. (Mr. (Mr. (Mr. (Mr. (Mr. (Mr. (Mr.	SITE	NAME OF		LOCATION	COND.	DISS.		AL	AL.	SULPHATE	SULPHATE		SOLIDS	i
4 EBW ESWTD UB 47 ESWTDQE	NQ.		i ner.		us	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/1	mg/i	mg/l	mg/l CaCO	mg/l	i
4 EBBW IT HEMERING EBBW IT ALMORPHICE EBBW IT ALMORPHICE COULD IT ALMORPHICE OUTS IT ALMORPHICE OUTS IT ALMORPHICE OUTS IT ALMORPHICE OUTS IT ALMORPHICE OUTS IT ALMORPHICE OUTS IT ALMORPHICE OUTS IT ALMORPHICE OUTS IT ALMORPHICE OUTS IT ALMORPHICE OUTS IT ALMORPHICE OUTS IT ALMORPHICE OUTS IT ALMORPHICE OUTS IT ALMORPHICE OUTS IT ALMORPHICE OUTS IT ALMORPHICE OUTS IT ALMORPHICE		(, <u> </u>	, 					·	<u>.</u>				
AT REVERING CE Track 30 Disc 1 19:34 20:30 0.001 0.004 11:00 10:00 <td></td> <td>CRRW</td> <td>E246783</td> <td>1</td> <td>479</td> <td>l 0,139</td> <td>0.313</td> <td>0.032</td> <td>0.061</td> <td>114.40</td> <td>116.2</td> <td>00.10</td> <td></td> <td>зį</td>		CRRW	E246783	1	479	l 0,139	0.313	0.032	0.061	114.40	116.2	00.10		зį
Exercise Exercise Construction Exercise Construction Exercise Construction Exercise Construction Construction <thconstruction< th=""> Construction <thconst< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td>1 1234130</td><td>IDISC</td><td>1015</td><td>15.440</td><td>20.250</td><td>0.031</td><td>0.045</td><td>791.40</td><td>795.4</td><td>296.24</td><td></td><td>38 </td></thconst<></thconstruction<>	•		1 1234130	IDISC	1015	15.440	20.250	0.031	0.045	791.40	795.4	296.24		38
· ·			F245764	0/5	476	0.137	0.420	0.018	0.164	116.00	166.1	95.40		3
· Table 0 05C 1556 19.88 0.041 0.042 742.0 747.5 880.00 15 7 RHTANEY EB2070 U.G 1.51 0.0321 0.022 144.00 144.5 116.00 5 ATFLEUROEUS EB2070 U.G 1.57 0.000 0.001 0.002 144.5 116.00 5 ATFLEUROEUS EB2070 U.G 1.57 0.007 0.000 0.001 0.000 350.0			E264497	U/S	415	0.145	0.222	0.029	0.063	95.10	95.1	89.00	<3	1
Image: 1 Image: 1		•	T264498	DISC	1558	i	18.95	0.041	0.042	742.30	747.6	255.00	1	12
7 PHYTMLEY ATFLEUROE-US 122077 123700 USC 117 0.150 0.200 0.010 10041 1328.01 141.61 115.70 132.01 ATFLEUROE-US 123700 USC-2 1007 6.500 6.000 0.004 0.005 111.00 111.00 111.00 0.001 111.00	-	İ	E264499	0/5	484	ì	0.582	0.025	0.029	144.30	144.8	109.00		5
AT FLEUR-OC-US TESTRE DEC:1 1534 6.300 6.000 0.004 0.005 806.01 600.0 210.74 4 AT FLEUR-OC-US TESTRE DEC:1 TSSRE 0.005 200.01 0.005 200.01 0.005 200.01 0.005 200.01 0.005 200.01 0.005 200.01 100.05 200.01 100.05 200.01 100.05 200.01 100.05 200.01 100.05 200.01 100.05 200.01 100.05 200.01 100.05			1 E250767	1 U/S	1 517	0.150	0.360	0.019	0.041	139.60	141,5	115.70		3
Table B Table B <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1 7250768</td><td>I DISC 1</td><td>1564</td><td>8.300</td><td>6.300</td><td>0.004</td><td>0.008</td><td>505.00</td><td>0.606</td><td>210.74</td><td>1</td><td>4 </td></t<>			1 7250768	I DISC 1	1564	8.300	6.300	0.004	0.008	505.00	0.606	210.74	1	4
Image: construction of the second s			1250769	DISC 2	997	6.500	8.700	0.004	0.004	358.80	359.5	227.90		4
Image: 1 Image: 1			6250770	0/8	776	2.000	2.600	0.013	0.035	264.60	254.6	141,90		6
Image: 1 Tables Disc: 1 Trol 3.300 0.011 0.011 0.011 0.010 0.011 0.010 0.011 0.010 0.011 0.010 0.011 0.010 0.011 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.000	İ I	i	E268454	U/S	457	0.205	0.205	0.025	0.025	117.00	117.0	112.00	ļ	5
Image: Image: Fight of the second s	ļ	l	T258455	DISC 1	1799		3.390	0.016	0.016	738.00	736.0	210.00	l	1
Image: bit of the second sec			T258456	DISC 2	1133	3.530	3,950	0.017	9 0.151	405.00	000.0	135.00		7 1
Legarda U/B U/B 0.147 0.147 0.0147 0.0147 0.0147 0.0147 0.0147 0.0147 0.0147 0.0147 0.0147 0.0141 1000 0.0141 1000 0.0141 1000 0.0141 1000 0.0141 1000 0.0141 1000 0.0141 1000 0.0141 0.0051 100250 1002		1	E268457	0/S	754	1.270	1,270	0.030	0.030	200.00		100.00	1.79	_ '
TAFF EXPLOY D/S EXPLOY EXPLOY EXPLOY D/S EXPLOY EXP			E282145	0/9	400	0,147	0.187	0.012	1 0.022	j 94.30	4524	220.00		
11 TAFF Labor M Labor M <thlabor m<="" th=""> <thlabor m<="" th=""> <thlabor <="" m<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>T252145</td><td></td><td> 1254 A04</td><td>[6.400 2.220</td><td> 0.000 3.900</td><td>0.006</td><td>1 0.020</td><td>292.30</td><td>294.4</td><td>159.00</td><td>i</td><td>11</td></thlabor></thlabor></thlabor>			T252145		1254 A04	[6.400 2.220	0.000 3.900	0.006	1 0.020	292.30	294.4	159.00	i	11
11 TAFF EAY 22 U/S 220 0.059 0.0141 0.0371 0.0365 44.23 45.23 55.38 3 I UNNAMED TNB 0F FAY 253 105C 277 1.120 </td <td></td> <td>I </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		I 			(
I UNNAMED TRIB OF TAYTASI DEC 277 1.120 1.160 0.416 0.4651 102.30 103.00 17.69 3 R. CLYDACH EXATCSAI U/S 155 0.225 0.284 0.046 0.072 37.40 37.6 45.02 3 I EXACOTS D/SC 276 1.030 1.000 0.046 0.072 37.40 37.6 45.02 3 I EXACOTS D/SC 276 1.030 1.000 0.046 0.141 46.30 44.0.16 45.02	1 11	TAFF	E247252	U/8	226	0.059	0.141	0.037	0.065	49.20	49.2	56.26	!	3
R. C. YDACH E 24/24 O/S 228 0.281 0.301 0.000 0.202 024.0 022.1 04.70 153.0 123.0 125.0 123.0 125.0 123.0 125.0 123.0 125.0 123.0	j	UNNAMED TRIB OF	T247253	DISC	277) 1.120	1.190	0.416	0.663	102.30	103.0	17.99	ļ	3
Image: Image:	1	R. OLYDACH	E247254	D/S	238	0.285	0.361	0.109	0.202	62.40	62.4	46.79	ļ	3
Image: 1 Table 01/3 ClisC 276 1.030 0.307 0.460 4.30 <td>6</td> <td>ļ</td> <td>E206074</td> <td>10/9</td> <td>185</td> <td>0.101</td> <td>0.127</td> <td>0.045</td> <td>0.072</td> <td>37.40</td> <td>37.6</td> <td>45.02</td> <td></td> <td>3 </td>	6	ļ	E206074	10/9	185	0.101	0.127	0.045	0.072	37.40	37.6	45.02		3
Image: Problem 1 Participation Paritipation Participation Partit	1	1	T256075	DISC	276	1.030	1.060	0.307	0.469		96.0	16.97	<3 <3	- 1
Image: Image:		ł	E266076	D/S	198	0.252	0.265	0.094	0.143	40,90	49.0	40,10	40	
Table 1 Disc 238 0.730 0.730 0.730 0.730 0.730 0.730 0.730 0.730 0.730 0.730 0.730 0.730 0.730 0.730 0.730 0.730 0.730 0.731 0.731 0.731 0.730 0.730 0.731 0.730	1		E282148	1 0/5	230	690.0	0,131	0.032	0.048	41.70	41.7	00.40	< 3	
12 TAFF E37255 U/3 77 0.113 0.141 0.133 14.00 16.3 3.22 3 17 FFRWD T247250 D/3C 153 0.041 0.053 28.60 28.6 32.60 153 15 178/B OF NANT E280721 D/3S 145 0.054 1.060 0.001 0.053 28.60 28.6 32.60 133 0.115 14.40 14.5 7.70 <3	1		T282149	DISC	298	1 0.730 I 0.183	0.750 0.268	0.340	0.460	1 52.60	52.6	21.90 54.90	i	6
12 TAFF [E247255] U/S 77 0.113 0.141 0.130 0.0153 14.40 14.45 3.92 3 I YFRWD TAVIB OF NANT E247257 D/S 145 0.054 1.040 0.063 22.60 22.8 22.27 3 CLYDACH E280070 U/S 74 0.213 0.232 0.133 0.1612 14.40 14.5 7.70 (3 CLYDACH E280070 U/S 74 0.213 0.232 0.133 0.1612 14.40 14.5 7.70 (3 CLYDACH E280070 U/S 74 0.213 0.232 0.034 0.006 27.80 27.8 37.90 (4 E280275 D/S 137 0.232 0.981 0.004 0.006 27.80 93 10.34 (43 <td< td=""><td></td><td>·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- :</td></td<>		·												- :
Y FFRWD 1747250 183C 150 0.688 2.040 0.031 0.055 28.60 28.6 32.69 15 1788 CVDACH E280070 U/S 74 0.213 0.232 0.138 0.162 14.40 14.5 7.70 <3	12	TAFF	E247255	U/S	77	9.113	0.141	0.130	0.153	14.60	14.8	3.92	ļ	3
TR/B OF NANT E28/757 LV/3 145 0.654 1.080 0.049 0.009 23.80 23.8 23.97 3 CLYDACH E280070 LV/3 74 0.232 0.138 0.162 14.40 14.5 7.70 <3		Y FFRWD	T247250	I DISC	160	0.588	2.040	0.031	0.058	20.60	25.6	32.69	ļ	12 1
C_YDACH E280070 U/S 74 0.213 0.202 0.138 0.112 14.40 14.3 7.70 C3 I T260072 DISC 2 52 0.813 0.737 0.169 0.236 6.30 6.3 10.44	1	TRIB OF NANT	E247257	1 D/S	145	0.654	1 1.080	0.049	0.069	23.60	23.5	26.27		3
Image: Problem Pactor / Pactor Pactor		CLYDACH	E256070		74	0.213	0.252	0.130	0.162	10,40	14.5 97.6	1 7.70	<3	
Image: Image:			1200071		20/	1.130	1 2000		0.009	[27.00 0.20	0.13	1 10.14	1 -1	
Image: Construction of the image: Construl of the image: Construction of the image: Construction of the im	1		1 5044072		1 32	0.013	0.737	0.100	1 0.048	1 20.70	217	08.15	1 <3	
East 19 OTS 1 T78 T78 <tht78< th=""> T78 T78 <tht78< td=""><td>[</td><td></td><td>1 6200073</td><td></td><td>3 137</td><td>1 0.320</td><td>0.240</td><td>0.50</td><td>0.160</td><td>16.00</td><td>16.0</td><td>9.38</td><td>1</td><td>si</td></tht78<></tht78<>	[1 6200073		3 137	1 0.320	0.240	0.50	0.160	16.00	16.0	9.38	1	si
Image: 1 Image: 1			E202315		1 170	1 1 200	1 2300	0.005	0.051	30.70	307	1 35.60	i	
Image: state in the s	1	1	T262310		58	1 0.460	0.510	0.220	0.260	1 13.00	13.0	12.90	i	15
6 TAFF/CYNON E249924 U/S 204 0.196 0.228 0.004 0.004 26.10 26.2 80.95 9 1 UNNAMED TRIB OF E249928 D/S 228 0.337 0.004 0.003 168.8 99.59 4 CYNON AT E249928 D/S 228 0.335 0.637 0.004 0.005 46.10 46.1 69.27 6 CVMIDARE E244664 U/S 153 <0.003	1	1	E282316	0/8	1 136	0.650	0.840	0.072	0.083	23.70	23.7	27.90	i	4
6 TAFF/CHNON E246924 U/S 204 0.196 0.228 0.004 20.10 23.10 23.21 80.35 9 UNNAMED TRIB OF T240925 DISC 598 0.337 0.460 0.004 0.039 196.8 99.65 4 CYNON AT E249926 D/S 229 0.338 0.637 0.004 0.005 44.10 46.1 69.27 6 CWMDARE E284966 U/S 153 <0.003		i												
UNNAMED TRIB OF T240925 DISC 508 0.337 0.460 0.004 0.039 198.30 198.8 90.89 4 CYNON AT E240464 U/S 229 0.333 0.637 0.004 0.005 46.10 46.1 69.27 6 CWMDARE E24464 U/S 153 <0.003	9	TAFF/CYNON	E249924	1 U/S	204	0.196	0.238	0.004	0.004	25.10	26.2	0.95	!	91
CTNOM AT E289020 U/S 229 0.335 0.657 0.004 0.005 46.10 46.1 69.27 0 CWMDARE E294664 U/S 153 <0.003		UNNAMED TRIB OF	T249925	I DISC	598	0.367	0.460	0.004	0.039	196.30	196.8	95.99	1	
CVMMULARE E250004 U/S 155 C0.003 C0.003 C0.004 0.009 51.00 51.00 127.6 69.00 8 1 7264005 DISC 380 12.20 13.00 0.030 0.053 127.60 127.4 69.00 8 1 E264064 D/S 157 0.190 0.240 0.011 0.017 22.65 22.9 45.00 <3	!	CYNON AT	E249920	1 0/3	229	0.338	0.637	0.004	0.005	46.10	45.1	09.27		•
1224003 USC 3300 1220 1300 0.030 0.030 127.80		UWMDARE	E204004	1 0/3	153	<0.003	<0.003			1 51.40	j 51.9	1 36.00	1 50	
E20000 U/S 137 0.100 0.240 0.011 0.013 24.00 24.00 43.00 <3 I E270578 U/S 138 0.019 0.017 0.017 22.05 22.9 40.00 <3	!	1	1204005		380	12.20	1 13.00	j 0.030	j 0.053	1 127.60	1 127.0		1 - 2	•
Image: 1 Image: 1	1	1	E204000		1 13/	1 0.190	1 0.440		1 0.013		1 220	4000	1 23	1
Image: Normal State Image: Normal State	1	(1 1270470	1 DISC	1 130	0.011		0.017	0.017	1 41 CA	1 453	1 100.00		أع
13 TAFF/RHONDDA E250774 U/S 313 0.330 1.600 0.025 0.100 54.90 54.9 96.10 5 AT HOPKINSTOWN T250775 DISC 496 27.600 29.200 0.025 1.900 216.40 216.4 4.35 24 DISC 2 E250776 D/3 328 0.570 2.900 0.030 0.130 59.70 59.77 90.47 5 E260077 U/S 91 0.319 0.409 0.010 0.025 0.411 62.40 41.0 77.00 3 I T266078 DISC 315 6.720 7.470 0.025 0.441 62.40 62.4 41.00 14 E260079 D/3 68 0.372 0.628 0.011 0.048 39.90 39.9 75.50 5 E270541 U/3 224 0.220 0.270 0.021 0.043 32.48 32.6 64.00 <3		i –	E279580	D/8	140	0.020	0.020	0.013	0.028	22.31	22.3	40.00	<3	-
13 JAPP/MICNUDA E250774 U/3 313 0.330 1.800 0.025 0.100 54.90 54.9 96.10 5 AT HOPKINSTOWN T250775 DISC 496 27.800 29.200 0.025 1.900 216.40 216.4 435 24 DISC 2 E250776 D/3 326 0.570 2.300 0.000 0.130 59.70 59.70 90.47 5 1 E260777 U/3 91 0.319 0.499 0.010 0.025 0.411 62.40 41.0 77.00 3 1 T266078 DISC 315 6.720 7.470 0.025 0.441 62.40 62.4 41.00 14 1 E260079 D/3 68 0.372 0.626 0.011 0.048 39.90 39.9 75.50 5 1 E270541 U/3 224 0.220 0.270 0.021 0.043 32.45 32.6 64.00 <3									······					— <u>,</u> .
ALTHORNASTOWN 122/73 0350 440 27.00 22.200 0.032 1.000 216.41 216.40 216.41 </td <td>13</td> <td>AT LORINGTON</td> <td>E250774</td> <td>1 0/5</td> <td>313</td> <td>0.330</td> <td>1,800</td> <td>0.025</td> <td>0.100</td> <td>j 54,90</td> <td> 34.9 I 31#.4</td> <td>j 90.10</td> <td>!</td> <td>34</td>	13	AT LORINGTON	E250774	1 0/5	313	0.330	1,800	0.025	0.100	j 54,90	34.9 I 31#.4	j 90.10	!	34
Cisc 2 E280/76 L/3 J and J 0.3/0 Z300 0.030 0.130 50.70 50.7 60.77 50.77 <t< td=""><td>1</td><td>L DISCO</td><td>1250775</td><td></td><td>490</td><td>27,500</td><td>29.200</td><td></td><td>1.900</td><td>210,40</td><td>210.4</td><td> 4.35 70.45</td><td>2</td><td></td></t<>	1	L DISCO	1250775		490	27,500	29.200		1.900	210,40	210.4	4.35 70.45	2	
Image: Second Control of Second Con	!	0.502	E200770		325	0.570	2.300	1 0.030	j 0.130	j 59.70		90.47		2
1 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<></th1<></th1<>		1	1 7264076		1 91	1 0.019	i U.499			04.00	4 U.F. 4 C.A. 1	1.00	1	14
E279581 U/3 224 0.220 0.270 0.031 0.043 32.6 32.6 64.00 <3 1 17270562 D/8C 218 2.910 0.038 0.206 38.69 35.9 46.00 <3		1	E264070		1 315	0.720	1 0.634		0.441	1 30.00	1 30.4	1 76.60	1	5
T270562 DISC 218 2.910 0.038 0.206 38.69 38.9 46.00 14 E270563 D/S 222 2.190 0.033 0.176 36.69 36.9 51.00 8			E270541		1 204	1 0.372	1 0.020		0.040	1 10.00	i 07.9	I A4 M	1 43	
E276563 D/S 222 221 2.190 0.033 0.176 36.69 51.00 8			1270542	Disc	1 218	2010	1 2910	0.021	0.043	38.60	340	46.00	1	14
	;	5	E279583	0/8	272	1	2.190	0.033	0.175	36.69	36.0	51.00	i	8
				·	·	·		, <u> </u>				·	·	_ '

 SITE NO. 	NAME OF	 (.A.B. REF, 		I NATIONAL I GRID I REFERENCE	DATE	TIME 	WEATHER
14	OGWR FACH	 T245142 T251964	DISC 1	 \$\$ 9776 9051 \$\$ 9819 9047	 01-Feb-93	 10:55 	DRY
		T265730	DISC 1 DISC 2	3 89 9776 9051 88 9619 9047 88 9710 9055	14-Jun-93	14:00	WET
		T279584		83 9776 9051	14-Sep-93	13:50	WET
1 15	OGMORE	E245146	U/3	33 8938 8767	02-Feb-93	13:30	ORY
1	UNNAMED TRIB OF	T245147	I DISC	88 8936 8762	ļ	ļ	
1	LLYNFI	E245148	U/S	83 6934 6756	17.100.03	11:00	
1	1	T266726	DISC	1 83 8936 8762	1	1	
i —	ì	E200727	D/9	88 8934 8756	i	i	1 103
i	i	E273800	U/S	85 6938 6767	03-Aug-93	14:00	DRY
1	1	1273804	DISC	88 8936 8762	1		
1	1	E273805	0/9	83 8934 8756	l	-	
18	AFAN/PELENNA	j E246110	U/9	SN 8815 0084	17-Feb-93	10:30	DRY
j	AFON CORRWG	T248111	DISC	8N 8813 0078	1	1	
1	FECHAN	E246112	0/9	8N 8511 0072	18.400.02	1 11/20	I WET
-	1	E200705		L SN 8813 0078	1 10-901-9-9	1 11.30	
	l L	1 E256767	0/9	SN 8811 0072	i	i	
i	i	E273800	U/S	SN 8815 0064	04-Aug-93	11:00	j wet
i	Ì	1 T273801	DISC	SN 8813 0078	1	1	
1	1	E273802	D/S	SN 6811 0072	l		
1 17	AFAN/PELENNA	E248113	U/8	SN 6896 0072	17-Feb-93	12:00	DRY
1	AFON CORRWG	T248114	DISC	SN 8892 0069	ļ		
1		E240115	D/8	SN 8667 0001	1 17. Jun.02	14:30	
ł	1	T266729	I DISC 1	1 SN 8892 0069		1 14.00	
i	Í	T208730	DISC 2	8N 8888 0087	i	i	
i	1	E200731	D/8	BN 8887 0061	-	1	
	1	E272330	IDISC 1	I SN 8892 0069	23-30-43	10:30 1	WEI
	1	T272332	DISC 2	SN 6868 0067	i	i	
i	í.	E272333	0/9	8N 6587 0061	i	1	
1 21	AFAN	E248118	U/S	83 8638 9768	17-Feb-03	13:15	DRY
i	AFON CORRWG	T240117	DISC	88 5629 9768	1	ļ	1
1	1	E248118	1 0/5	85 6638 9757	1 00. h-n 00	10.70	
	1	E267403		1 99 0030 9700	1 20-000-03	1 10:30	
1		E207405	1 D/3	1 85 8636 9757	1	1 	
1		E272850	U/S	88 8638 9766	25-Jul-03	10:00	1
i		T272651	j DISC	83 5629 9768	1	ļ	1
	 	E2/2052		83 8030 9737	(<u></u>	·	'
1 25	AFAN/PELENNA	E248119	1 U/S	85 7992 9732	17-Feb-93	15:15	DRY
1	TRIB OF CWM	T248120	10801	85 7096 9730 88 8008 0801	1	ļ	
	i Gueveruno	E248122	D/9	1 88 7094 9719		ł	
i	i	E208441	ju/s	88 7992 9732	30-Jun-93	10:30	ORY
i	i	T268442	DISC 1	88 7996 9730	1	ţ	!
1	!	T266443	1 DISC 2	\$5 8006 9691	!	ļ	
-	1	E200444	1 11/3	1 \$\$ 7992 9732	1 30-hil-03	11:00	DRY
+	1	T273236	DISC1	89 7996 9730		1	1
1		T273237	DISC 2	85 8006 9691	i	i	l I
1	I III	E273238	1 D/8	83 7994 9719	1	Long b	1

Appendix 6. Chemical Data for 20 8.W. discharges (selected for stage 2 assessment) on all sampling occasions.

EMP.	рн	FIELD	DO	DO
eg. C		l pre	l mg/l	1 %
				}
9.1	7.40	7.10	11.10	95.4
9.6	6.90	7.75	11.50	102.0
9.3	7.40	7.60	12.70	1 11.0
9.6	7.00	7,01	11.50	101.0
9.9	7.90 7.20	6.00 7.30	12.80	89.3
77		7 53	12.00	·
10.20	6.00	6.85	9.60	65.6
7.7	6.80	7.08	11.60	97.4
12.4	7.20	7.84	12.70	119.0
12.0	6.90	7.54	0,10	0.9
12.4	7.00	7.75	11.50	108.0
11.6	6.50	6.67	12.70	118.0
11.6	8.80	6.90	7.90	72.8
12.9	6.50	6.82	12.20	116.0
5.9	7.00	8.50	14.40	118.0
9.7	7.30	7.05	2,10	18.5
7.1	6.90	7.38	12.20	j 101.0 i 195.0
10.6	0.10	/.40 	1 3.60	1 20.0
11.0	8.20	0.03	11.40	104.0
11.2	6.50	7.52	10.40	95.0
10.0	6.70	6.58	6.70	77.2
11.0	6,70	7.21	10,10	91.8
7.3	7.50	8.30	13.40	111.0
9,4	5.50	6.65	2,40	21.0
7.7	7,40	7.55	12.50	105.0
10.9	7.60	7.99	15.00	136.0
9.6	6,10	5.04	2.80	24.0
¥.¥ 11.7	7.60	7.65	13.00	1 120.0
11.5	7.10	7.46	10.54	97.1
9,4	8.30	8.00	2,48	į 21.5
10.2	6.70	6.36	0.43	3.8
12.0	7.00	7.45	10.46	97.3
7.9	7.50	6,11	12.40	105.0
11.0	7.50	1 7.00	10.10	I 1100
13.4	7.00	7.00	13.40	1 126.0
13.2	. 7.10	7.40	12.10	116.0
12.7	7.70	7.86	13.40	127.0
11.9	6.90	7.36	10.20	j 94.6
12.9	6.90	7.10	9.45	1 89.7
12.0	6.60	7.11	10.00	93.0
6.9	6.70	7.13	12.30	106.0
10,5	5.10	0.19	1020.1 10.00	0.01 10.03
10.1	4.00	ເ ຈະເຈັ 1 7 ດາ2	11.60	103.0
15.0	1 6.90	7.00	13.60	140.0
10.7	5.34	6.29	1.90	17.1
12.1	4.31	5.24	13.80	129.0
16.6	6.40	7.41	13.60	140.0
13.5	5.10	4.90	9.73	93.6
10.3	6.10	5.50	3.60	32.2
11,4	5.60	5.72	9.00	83.4
13.4	5.90	5.95	9.73	i 193,4

Appendix 6. cntd.

175									I DISS.	TOTAL	ALKALINITY	SUS.
IDE	RECEIVING WATER	REF.	LOCATION	J COND.	I IRON	IRON	Al.	Al.	SULPHATE	SULPHATE		SOLIDS
		i	i	us	mg/l	mg/l 	j mg/l	mg/l] mg/l	mg/l	mg/l CaCO	mg/1
	- CHE CLOU			244		0.600		1	1 21.90	21.9	83.31	
14	UGWH FACH	7261084		274	0.500	0.000	1 0.00	0.00	42.30	42.3	73.90	
		1 1251004		1 234	1 160	1 1 160	<0.004	<0.004	21,90	21.9	107.00	<3
		1 1200730		214	0.460	0.630	<0.004	<0.004	37.40	37.5	71.00	<3
		1 5265732	1 0/30 2	260	1 0.120	0.265	<0.004	1 <0.004	28,70	28.7	105.70	<3
		T279584	DISC 1	195	0.776	0.776	<0.004	<0.004	i	12.9	74.00	
15	OGMORE	1 E245146	1 U/S	112	0.140	0.190	0.040	0.110	13.30	13.6	8.79	
	UNNAMED TRIB OF	T245147	DISC	335	9.900	9.900	0.005	0.010	95.40	103.0	27.53	
	LLYNFI	E245148	D/S	170	0.500	0.600	0.027	1 0.340	29,40	29.4	10.50	
		E266725	i u/s	67	0.310	0.590	0.041	0.130	13.70	13.7	18.50	
i	i	T256728	DISC	428	į 6.600	7,500	0.030	0.055	45.60	49,4	33.50	
	1	E266727	D/S	109	1.070	2.070	0.039	0.160	17.50	17.5	14.50	
	1	E273803	U/S	105	0.169	0.379	0.036	0.125	12.70	33.1	9.16	
	•	T273804	DISC	216	6.590	8.850	0.023	0.558	59.80	03.2	40.00	
_	ł	E273805	0/5	111	0.573	0.912	0.035	0.168	15.50			
18	AFAN/PELENNA	E248110	U/S	78.3	0.017	0.054	0.065	0,110	9.50	9.6	16.35	
		1 5048440		520		0.400	0.010	0.052	52 70	527	48.65	
	FEUMAN	1 5240112		230	1 0000	1 0,100	1 0,000	1 0.380	0.00	100	2.50	<3
1		1 2200703		40	1 11 800	1 12000	0.013	0.044	145.00	145.0	127.00	
		1 5364787		1 62	0.430	0.510	0.180	0.370	13.60	14.0	6.30	
		E273800	1 U/S	60	0.050	1 0.000	1 0.120	0.157	9.30	9.3	11.66	<3
		T273801	DISC	547	10.550	11.150	0.019	0.019	121.40	121.4	131.00	i -
i		E273802	D/S	140	1.530	1.540	0.111	0,134	28.00	26.0	23.70	<3
17	AFAN/PELÉNNA	E248113	1 U/S	150	0.035	0.085	0.270	0.031	14.10	14,1	54.09	
6	AFON CORRWG	T248114	DISC	j 507	1.358	15.280	0.022	0.031	35.40	202.6	44.02	1
		1 E248115	1 0/5	1 198	I NO RESUL	1.896	j 0.030	0.032	NO RESUL	36.0	52.77	1
i	i	E266728	j U/S	j 94	0.071	0.090	0.071	0.082	į 11.60	j 11.6	25.60	(<3
	ĺ	T266729	DISC 1	551	16.500	18.700	0.050	0.050	242.00	242.0	39.60	}
	j –	1 T266730	DISC 2	1 575	1	9.500	Į 0.016	0.044	216.00	i 221.9	90.40	1
!	1	E266731	L D/S	127	0.590	0.690	1 0.057	0.071	23.10	23.4	24.95	<3
	1	E272330	U/S	120	0.054	0.074	0.025	0.034	11.90	12.6	39.30	l
	ļ	T272331	DISC 1	578	10.820	11.330	0.041	0.046	1	1 102.1	47.20	
		T272332 E272333	DISC 2	682	6.370 0.646	10.850 0.952	<pre>(<.004) 0.016</pre>	<pre><.004 0.033</pre>	229.40 33.60	229.4	82.00 40.40	i I <3
21	AFAN	E245116	0/8	173	0.041	0.125	0.025	0.035	JZ.20	32.2	42.29	
	AFON COMAWG	1 1240117		1 1018	1 15.710	27.970	0.026	0.002	1 370.20	307.0		
		E246116	1 10/15	1 194	0.304	0.750	0.022	0.042	1 38.60	30.0	45.91	1
		E207403		1 129	0.005	0.102	1 0.045	0.078			35.30	<3
	1	E267404		1 860	1 21.200	24.700		1 0.020	1 20.50	333.0	1 177.00	•
		E-07403	1 1 1 1 2	1 199	0.309	0.503	0.044	0.052	1 1700	1 29.5	02.40	
		1 7222650		1 100	1 4.440	1 6.060	0.104	0.000	6 60 00	073	1 AB 00	1
	ŧ	E272852	0/8	132	0.329	0.350	0.005	0.154	21.30	22.4	25.70	<3
28	AFAN/PELENNA	E248119	 L U/\$	148	1 0.046	0.120	0.129	1 0.273	38.10	1 58.3	6.65	
	TRIB OF CWM	T248120	DISCI	074	101.400	103.200	0.179	0.190	512.20	519.3	1.19	i
	GWENFFRWD	T248121	DISC 2	355	12.150	12.260	1.491	1 1.514	145.20	145.2	NO RESUL	i
	1	E248122	i D/S	258	0.200	9,590	0,037	0,252	83.60	93.8	1.34	i
	i	E266441	1 U/S	150	0.045	0.084	0.103	0.211	30.00	36.0	0.30	1 <3
	i	T268442	DISCI	764	32.050	38,450	1	0.020	340.00	340.0	6.30	i
	i	T268443	DISC 2	330	2.540	2,930	0.969	0.976	1 130.00	130.0	i	i
	i	E208444	1 D/S	198	2.120	2.090	0.031	0.236	64.00	67.0	5.14	i
	i	E273235	U/S	102	0.179	0.194	0.350	0.407	22.70	23.0	1.87	i
	i	T273236	DISC 1	146	0,958	3,050	0.015	0.022	1 25.30	1 25.3	15.80	i
	i	T273237	DISC 2	210	2.310	2.310	0.177	0.264	64.80	65.6	3.70	i
	•											

4

. .

• •

0

ui_jų

SITE	NAME OF RECEIVING WATER	LAB. REF. 		NATIONAL GRID REFERENCE	OATE
25	 AFAN/PELENNA NANT BLAEN	 E245123 T248124	 U/S DISC	 \$\$ 8158 9727 \$\$ 8161 9723	17-Feb-93
		E257655	U/8 1 DISC	\$3 5102 9712 \$3 5155 9727 \$3 5161 9723 \$9 5162 9712	24-Jun-93
	1	E273557	U/S DISC DISC	88 8161 9723 83 8161 9723 83 8162 9712	02-Aug-93
24	AFAN/PELENNA	E251091	[U/8] DISC	88 8159 9755 88 8154 9751	08-Mar-93
	PELENNA DISC 2	E251693 E257658 T257659	j D/3 U/S DISC	88 8158 9750 88 8159 9755 83 8154 9751	 24-Jun-93
		E257060 E273560 T273561 E273562	(0/8 U/S DISC D/S	\$8 8158 9750 \$3 8159 9755 \$9 8154 9751 \$9 8156 9750	1 02-Aug-93
20	FFRWD WYLLT	E240824	U/9 DISC	83 7872 8977 85 7872 8975	23-Feb-93
		E248825 E267409 T267410	D/9 U/9 DISC	\$\$ 7869 8974 \$\$ 7872 8977 \$\$ 7872 8975	23-Jun-93
	(] 	E207411 E274510 T274511 E274512	D/S U/S DISC D/S	\$\$ 7859 8974 \$\$ 7872 8977 \$\$ 7872 8975 \$\$ 7869 8974	06-Aug-93
22	FFRWD WYLLT	E251694 T251695	1 U/S 1 DISC	\$\$ 8169 9221 \$\$ 8171 9218	08-Mar-93
		E251090	D/S U/S DISC	83 8168 9218 89 8169 9221 89 8171 9218 1 85 8168 9218	 23~Jun-93
	↓ ↓ ↓	E250025 T250027 E250025	U/8 DISC D/8	\$\$ 6169 9221 \$\$ 8171 9218 \$\$ 8106 9218	15-Sep-93
19	AFAN NANT GWYNFI	E251065	U/9 DISC	\$\$ 8921 9736 \$\$ 8923 9730	05-Mar-93
		E207355	U/S U/S DISC 1 D/S	88 8923 9730 88 8918 9729 88 8918 9729	21-Jun-93
i I I		E207352 T207353 E207354	U/8 DISC 2 D/8	88 8945 9781 89 8940 9774 89 8938 9767	
		E274507 T274508 E274509	U/S D/SC D/S	88 8921 9738 88 8923 9730 88 8918 9729	05-Aug-03

Appendix 6. Chemical Data for 20 S.W. discharges (selected for stage 2 assessment) on all sampling eccusions.

•

	WEATHER	TEMP.	рН		00	
		deg. C			mg/l	š
14:50	DRY	8.8	7.00	6.15	12.30) 106.0
		10.5	5.70	6.15	8.50	76.3
i		9.3	5.80	5.68	11.00	96.0
10:30	ORY	13.7	7.10	7.97	14.90	144.0
I		11.4	5.39	6.32	12.80	117.0
		13.6	6.90	6.51	16.50	159.0
10:00	DRY	13.6	6.20	7.06	11.60	114.0
		11.4	5.40	5.52 5.86	12,30 11.60	113.0
					10.60	1020
1230	UHT	5,3	1 0.90 1 7.20	743	11.40	1 02.0
1		0.5	7.01	7.73	12.30	100.0
11:30	OBY	12.7	6.80	7.65	15.90	150.0
11.00	U	9.8	6.90	7.48	15.80	140.0
ł		11.1	7.00	7.79	16.90	154.0
11:00	DRY	13.4	5.10	6.85	12.50	120.0
		10.4	6.70	7.48	11.90	107.0
Sec.		13.2	6.50	6.62	12,90	1 123.0
14:00	DRY) 8.5	7.20	7.82	13.60	111.0
		10.2	6.60	6.78	9.50	84.7
		7.1	6.90	7.36	12.50	103.0
13:30	DHY	13.0	7.00	7.09	12.10	1 134.0
ſ		1 128	1 710	7.2; 7.75	12,50	1 120.0
14:00	DBY	1 13.3	7.10	7.65	9.72	93.1
14.00	Ditt	11.6	6.90	6.15	8.00	73.7
i i		13.3	6.90	6.43	9.80	j 93.9
13:15	DRY	5.7	7,30	6.00	12.90	103.0
- j		6.9	7.20	7.69	12.10	99.6
1		5.9	7.30	7.95	12.60	103.0
12:00	DRY	1 12.2	7.30	8.10	15.50	145.0
ſ		12.1	[7,40 [7,60	7,94	14.50	1 135.0
00:00	DAX	10.4	7.10	7.51	10.41	93.3
	0	10.6	7.10	7.46	10.53	94.8
i	i	10.5	7.00	7.48	10.50	j 94 .3
13:00	DRY	5.6	7.50	8.36	15.60	124.0
		9.0	j 6.60	7.24	11.10	98,1
		6.5	7.00	7,58	14.10	115.0
11:55	DRY	10.9	7.24	7.91	1210	110.0
		[¥,3 { 10 #	0,50 1 701	i 0.¥3 I 7.97	12.00	1007
		1 0.0	1 600	1 6.62	10.20	00.5
		6.0	7,20	6,62	8.90	75.
		9.7	7.17	7.08	10.10	89.0
			•			
14:00	DRY	j 11.9	5.50) 7.54	11.10	103.0

..

.

Appendix 8. cnid.

ui yr

 \$ITE NO,	 NAME OF RECEIVING WATER	LAB. REF.	LOCATION	COND.	DISS.
-	}	,	l	ļ U5	mg/l
	1	1	ł	!	!
1 25	AFAN/PELENNA	E246123	0/5	124	0.034
ļ	NANT BLAEN	1240124		303 101	1 20.210
	PELENNA DISC I	E240120	1 1/3	1 114	0.132
		T267656	DISC	565	1
1		E267657	0/9	207	0.732
i	i	E273557	į ∪/s	1 6 1	1 0.293
	1	T273558	1 DISC	490	15.240
1		E273559	D/S	216	
1 24	AFAN/PELENNA	E251691	1 U/S	98	0.003
1	NANT BLAEN	T251692	1 DISC	239	0.806
1	PELENNA DISC 2	E201693	1 10/31	1 152) 0.149 / 0.105
		1 1267650		223	0.641
		1 E267660	1 D/S	117	0.154
1		E273560	1 U/S	64	0.317
i	i	T273561	DISC	200	0.349
1	L	E273502	1 D/S	108	0.341
1 23	FFRWD WYLLT	E246824	j U/S	1 179	(0.060
i	AT GOYTRE	T246525	DISC	399	4,000
1	1	E248826	0/8	222	0.930
!		E257409		142	0.025
1		E207411		148	0.169
1		E274510	U/S	150	0.075
i –	í	T274511	DISC	254	3.157
1.	1	E274512	D/\$	180	1
1 22	FFRWD WYLLT	E251894	U/S	160	0.027
1	AT BRYN	T251695	DISC	261	0.384
		E251696	1 D/S	171	0.324
}		1 1287407		1 123	0.023
1		E267408	1 0/3	132	/ I 0.184
i		E250026	U/S	166	0.060
i i	i	T280027	DISC	1 136	0.24
1	I	E280028	D/\$	104	0.243
1 19	AFAN	E251085	j U/S	108	0.066
1	NANT GWYNFI	T251066	DISC	447	6.700
1	1	E251087	0/9	194	2.100
!		E207355		1 70	0.050
}		E207357	10/3	05	1 102
i	ì	E207352	i u/s	56	0.308
í	i	T267353	DISC 2	158	Í
1	1	E267354	D/S	115	1.103
1	1	E274507	U/S	60	0.121
-		1 1274508		310	4.02
1	1	C4/4500	1 649	00	1 0.589

	DISS.	TOTAL AI.	DISS. SULPHATE	TOTAL	ALKALINITY .	SUS. SOUDS
ng/l	[mg/l	mg/1	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l CaCO	mg/l
		1				
0.220	0,048	0.365	24.20	24.2	15.14	
25.630	0.169	0.353	203.00	172 A	1 3.02	
11.010	j 0.007	j 0.915 I 0.402	27.30	27.9	13.60	<3
18 560	1 0.192	0.212	258.90	279.6	3.73	4
0.841	0.171	0.410	1 35.00	36.3	12.27	3
0.364	0.254	0.407	18.00	18.3	5.35	j s
15.240	0.416	0.564	185.50	190.2	3.62	j 8
4.785	0.252	0.381	62.10	82.1	2.70	i 7
0.111	0.035	0.325	19.40	19.8	11.90] 3
1.126	0.018	0.640	46.30	46.9	55.47	
0.628	0.035	0.576	29.20	29.2	23.50	1 0
0,154	0.222	0.308	20.00	20.1	7.60	<3
0.777	0.086	0.780		54.3	40.72	5
0.661	0.155	0.410	25.40	20.0		
0.411	0.202	0.361	13.60) 14,1 	j 3.20	
0.705	0.056	0.971	52.30	52.3	23,31 (0.07	
0,450	0.210		, <u>(</u>			
0.099	0.030	0.079	29.50 (02.70	29.7	25.16	3
4,400	0.009	0.025	92.70	U UZ.1	41.20	
0.930	0.022	0.048	1 1800) 47.0 I 18.0	j (1.20 j 970	
2 490	0.011	0.013	50.60	50.8	60.50	
0.298	0.043	0.113	24.80	25.4	21,40	i 3
0.075	0.055	0.082	21.30	21.4	17.50	j<3
3.745	0.006	0.039	74.00	74.4	78.00	1 7
0.400	0.047	0.079	29.60	29.9	25.60] 3
0.059	0.026	0.046	20.60	20.8	32.50	3
0.442	0.032	Į 0.046	l 19.00	19.1	34.92	3
0.569	0.035	0.062	19.40	19.5	35.65	1 3
0.077	0.080	0.095	17.20	37.4	18.40	<3
0.143	0.081	0.061	18.60	10.5	30.60	1 31
0.235	0.074		10.30	1 10.7	[29.30 I 26.20	
0.000	1 0.054	0.045	10.00	1 200	1 40.00	1 <3
0.258	0.063	0.074	17.50	22.1	41.00	
0.122	I 0.042	1 0.043	11.30	11.3	27.65	3
9.540	0.027	0.043	163.40	163.4	52.67	1 10
2,100	0.027	0.043	53.60	53.6	34.74	1 10
0.104	1	0.088	10.00	10,1	16.90	< 3
7.270	0.027	0.035	112.20	112.2	38.00	1 3
1.032	0.071	0.074	27.30	27.5	j 20.50	1 4
0.374	0.138	0.371	10.40	10.6	3.60	1
3.470	0.092	0.162	11.60	11.9	57.20	43
1,178	0.036	0.082	1 11.10	1 11.1	36.50	! 1
0.152	0.157	0,174	00.9	1 . 9.2	j 8.31	1 3
2						-

				ومعمد المستحدي والتشخف الجربي			
SITE NO. 	I NAME OF RECEIVING WATER	LAB. REF, 		 NATIONAL GRID REFERENCE	 DATE 	 TIME 	WEATHER
 20	AFAN AAFAN	E251088	1 U/9 1 DISC	SS 8715 9534 SS 8720 9530	 05-Mar-93 	14:00	DRY
 	AT GELLI FARM	E251090 E207358 T207359	D/S U/S D18C	\$\$ 8719 9627 \$\$ 6718 9634 \$8 8729 9630	 21-Jun-93 	 14:30 	ORY
		E257360 E250029	0/8 U/8 1 D(SC	88 8719 9627 88 8719 9634 88 8729 9630	15-8ep-93) 10:45 	DRY
i	1	E250031	D/8	55 8719 9627	i	i	i i
20	AFAN NANT Y FEDW	E251082	U/8 DISC	83 8777 9550 88 8784 9579	08-Mar-93	1 10:30	DRY
	 	E251884	D/S U/S 1 D(SC	33 8789 9582 33 8777 9580 38 8784 9579	 30-Jun-93 	10:15	DRY
		E258450	D/S U/S	83 6789 9582 83 6777 9580	05-Aug-93	10:30	DRY
) L	E274505) DISC D/S	88 8789 9582 88 8789 9582	1		
27	AFAN TRIB OF NANT	E251688	U/S DISC	88 8442 9736 89 8944 9733	08-Mar-93	12:00	DRY I
	CREGAN 	E251890 E256445 T256445	D/S U/S D/SC	88 6477 9731 89 6442 9736 89 6944 9733	68-nut-06	 14:00	DRY
1	 	E208447	D/S U/S D/SC	SS 6477 9731 SS 6442 9736 SS 6442 9736	28-Jul-93	14:00	DRY
1	1	E272855	D/S	SS 6477 9731	i		i i
16	CYNFFIG	E251697	U/S DISC	88 8564 8514 88 8555 8455	08-Mar-93	14:30	j DRY
	1	E251699 E258451	D/S U/S DISC	88 8568 8505 88 8564 8514 88 8555 8455	 30-Jun-93	13:00	DRY
1		E208453	D/S U/S	88 8568 8505 88 8564 8514 88 8555 8455	 03-Aug-93	18:00	DRY
1	1	E273808	D/S	\$\$ 8568 8505	i .	i	i i
32	LOUGHOR	[E254348	I DISC/	SN 7030 1011	25-Mar-93	11:40	I DRY
	1	E209913	U/S DISC	SN 7023 1104 SN 7022 1106 SN 7021 1107	08-Jul-93 	11:00	I DRY
		E271965	U/S DISC	8N 7023 1104 8N 7022 1106 8N 7022 1106	22-Jul-93	10:15	DRY
		E25100/	11/9 	1 8N 6890 0300	(17.Mar-07	12:45	
- 30 	I MORLAIS	T253201	DISC D/S	SN 5723 0226) 		
		E209505 T269508	U/S DISC	SN 5699 0200 SN 5723 0226	07-Jul-93	11:00 	DRY 1
1	C I t	E209507 E271766 T271767	U/3 U/3 DISC	SN 5702 0197 SN 5699 0200 SN 5723 0226	21-Jul-93	 11:30	DRY
1000	t	E271768	D/S	8N 5702 0197	1	1	1

Appendix 6. Chemical Data for 20 8.W. discharges (selected for stage 2 assessment) on all sampling occasions.

TEMP. pH FIELD DO DO deg. C mg/l % a.7 7.60 8.16 14.20 118 9.7 7.80 7.85 12.60 100 13.2 7.40 7.91 10.20 177 12.0 7.70 7.71 10.10 93 13.1 7.40 7.92 10.70 102 10.1 6.00 7.22 10.32 93 10.2 7.70 7.71 10.32 93 10.2 7.40 7.02 10.70 102 10.2 7.40 7.03 3.80 33 10.2 7.40 7.03 3.80 33 11.30 100 94 6.50 7.51 12.70 22 12.9 7.30 7.66 11.50 100 110 9.6 6.70 6.35 3.80 33 11.6 14.00 100 7.5					
deg. C I Img/I % 8.7 7.60 8.16 14.20 116 9.7 7.60 7.85 12.60 111 6.9 7.60 6.01 12.60 111 6.9 7.60 7.71 10.20 97 12.0 7.70 7.71 10.10 92 13.3 7.40 7.92 10.70 102 10.1 6.00 7.22 10.67 92 10.2 7.00 7.22 10.67 95 5.0 6.65 8.62 12.90 101 9.2 7.40 7.60 11.30 110 9.2 7.40 7.60 11.30 110 9.8 6.50 7.51 2.70 220 13.9 7.00 7.68 11.50 100 12.1 6.70 6.36 3.80 33 12.1 6.70 7.34 11.40 100 <td< th=""><th>TEMP.</th><th>рн</th><th>FIELD</th><th>DO</th><th>00</th></td<>	TEMP.	рн	FIELD	DO	00
6.7 7.60 6.16 14.20 116 9.7 7.60 7.65 12.60 111 6.9 7.60 7.65 12.60 111 6.9 7.60 7.61 10.20 97 12.0 7.70 7.71 10.10 93 10.1 6.90 7.22 10.69 93 10.2 7.40 7.62 10.67 92 10.2 7.00 7.20 10.67 95 5.0 6.65 6.62 12.20 101 9.2 7.40 7.03 3.80 33 6.50 7.51 2.70 22 7.30 7.60 11.30 100 9.6 6.70 7.34 11.50 106 97 570 272 7.37 13.90 133 10.1 6.70 7.34 11.50 100 97 570	deg. C			mg/1	×
0.7 7.60 7.65 12.60 110 0.7 7.60 6.01 12.90 100 13.2 7.40 7.91 10.20 97 12.0 7.70 7.71 10.10 93 13.3 7.40 7.92 10.70 102 10.1 0.90 7.22 10.69 93 10.2 7.00 7.22 10.67 92 10.2 7.00 7.20 10.67 95 5.0 6.65 8.62 12.60 101 9.2 7.40 7.00 3.80 33 6.3 6.75 7.51 2.70 2.27 12.9 7.30 7.66 11.30 1100 9.6 6.50 7.51 2.70 2.270 2.270 12.9 7.00 7.36 11.50 100 11.20 100 12.9					1180
0.7 7.50 7.50 7.50 12.00 10.70 13.2 7.40 7.91 10.20 97 12.0 7.70 7.71 10.10 93 13.3 7.40 7.92 10.70 102 10.1 6.90 7.22 10.60 95 10.2 7.00 7.22 10.37 95 10.2 7.00 7.22 10.37 95 5.0 6.65 6.62 12.90 101 9.2 7.40 7.00 3.80 33 6.3 6.78 7.49 12.10 96 13.9 7.00 7.80 11.30 109 12.1 6.70 6.86 3.80 33 11.8 6.90 7.10 12.80 199 10.1 6.70 6.36 3.80 33 11.8 6.90 7.10	0.7	7.00	1 0.10 1 7.85	1 12 40	110.0
0.9 7.60 0.01 7.20 7.01 10.20 97 120 7.70 7.71 10.10 93 13.3 7.40 7.62 10.70 102 10.1 0.90 7.22 10.69 93 10.6 7.20 7.42 10.32 93 10.2 7.00 7.20 10.67 95 5.0 6.65 8.62 12.90 101 9.2 7.40 7.60 3.80 33 6.3 6.78 7.49 12.10 96 9.8 6.50 7.51 2.70 23 12.9 7.30 7.68 11.50 109 12.1 6.70 7.64 11.50 109 10.1 6.70 7.34 11.40 100 7.5 7.17 7.51 12.10 101 15.4 7.20 7.37 13.90 133 9.9 6.70 6.48	V./	1 7.60	1.65	12.00	1 101.0
13.2 1.40 1.61 1.62 97 120 7.70 7.71 10.10 99 10.1 6.90 7.22 10.69 99 10.2 7.00 7.22 10.69 99 10.2 7.00 7.22 10.67 99 10.2 7.00 7.20 10.67 95 5.0 6.65 6.62 12.90 101 9.2 7.40 7.00 3.80 33 6.3 6.75 7.49 12.10 98 13.9 7.00 7.80 11.30 110 9.8 6.50 7.51 2.70 22 12.9 7.30 7.68 11.50 109 12.1 6.70 6.90 12.80 199 10.1 6.70 7.34 11.40 100 7.5 7.17 7.51 12.10 101 15.4 7.20 7.37 13.30 139 9.9 6.70 6.86 15.50 137 12.9	12.5	7.00	0.01 7.01	10.20	075
120 7.00 7.02 10.70 102 10.1 6.00 7.22 10.69 95 10.2 7.00 7.22 10.69 95 10.2 7.00 7.22 10.67 95 5.0 6.65 6.62 12.90 101 9.2 7.40 7.00 3.60 33 6.3 6.78 7.49 12.10 96 13.9 7.00 7.60 11.30 1100 9.6 6.50 7.51 2.70 23 12.9 7.30 7.68 11.50 109 10.1 6.70 6.90 12.60 199 10.1 6.70 6.38 3.80 33 11.8 6.90 7.10 12.10 112 5.0 5.39 6.00 12.60 96 9.7 6.70 7.34 11.40 100 7.1 6.70 6.92 15.10 143 <td>13.2</td> <td>) /.40 I 7.70</td> <td>[7.37] [7.79]</td> <td>10.20</td> <td>j 17.3 (01.0</td>	13.2) /.40 I 7.70	[7.37] [7.79]	10.20	j 17.3 (01.0
10.1 0.00 7.22 10.70 10.2 10.1 0.00 7.22 10.99 95 10.2 7.00 7.20 10.07 95 5.0 0.65 8.62 12.90 101 9.2 7.40 7.03 3.60 33 6.3 6.75 7.49 12.10 96 13.9 7.00 7.60 11.30 100 9.8 6.50 7.51 2.70 23 12.9 7.30 7.66 11.50 109 12.1 6.70 6.90 12.80 119 10.1 6.70 6.90 12.80 119 10.1 6.70 7.34 11.40 100 7.5 7.17 7.51 12.10 101 15.4 7.20 7.37 13.90 139 9.9 6.70 6.92 15.10 143 12.1 5.20 5.42 10.90 102 10.0 6.60 7.43 11.10 92 7.3<	12.0	1.10	1 7.71	1 10.10	1 102.0
10.1 0.00 7.42 10.30 93 10.2 7.00 7.42 10.32 93 0.2 7.00 7.20 10.37 95 5.0 6.35 6.62 12.90 101 9.2 7.40 7.03 3.80 33 6.3 6.76 7.49 12.10 98 13.9 7.00 7.60 11.30 110 9.8 6.50 7.51 2.70 23 12.9 7.30 7.68 11.50 100 12.1 6.70 6.36 3.80 33 11.6 6.90 12.60 98 97 6.70 7.34 11.40 100 7.5 7.17 7.51 12.10 101 15.4 7.20 6.92 15.10 143 12.0 102 10.2 9.6 7.42 10.00	10.0	/ /.eu	} 7.9 ∠	1 10.70	01
10.2 7.20 7.20 10.32 93 10.2 7.00 7.20 10.67 95 5.0 6.65 8.62 12.90 101 9.2 7.40 7.03 3.60 33 6.3 6.78 7.49 12.10 96 13.9 7.00 7.60 11.30 110 9.6 6.50 7.51 2.70 23 12.9 7.30 7.66 11.50 109 12.1 6.70 6.90 12.60 119 10.1 6.70 6.35 3.80 33 11.6 6.90 7.10 12.00 100 7.5 7.17 7.37 13.90 100 7.5 7.17 7.51 12.10 100 7.5 7.17 7.51 12.10 100 7.5 7.17 7.51 12.00 100 11.6 6.20 5.72 10.60 102 </td <td>10.1</td> <td>0.90</td> <td>1 7.22</td> <td>10.09</td> <td>1 201</td>	10.1	0.90	1 7.22	10.09	1 201
10.2 7.00 7.20 10.37 93 5.0 6.35 6.62 12.90 101 9.2 7.40 7.03 3.60 33 6.3 6.76 7.49 12.10 98 13.9 7.00 7.60 11.30 1100 9.6 6.50 7.51 2.70 223 12.9 7.30 7.66 11.50 109 12.1 6.70 6.36 3.80 33 11.6 6.70 6.36 3.80 33 11.6 6.90 12.60 96 9.7 6.70 7.34 11.40 100 7.5 7.17 7.51 12.10 101 7.5 7.17 7.51 11.40 100 7.5 7.17 7.51 11.40 100 7.5 7.17 7.51 11.00 102	10.6	7.20	[7.42]	10.32	80.3
5.0 6.65 8.62 12.00 101 9.2 7.40 7.03 3.60 33 6.3 6.76 7.49 12.10 96 13.9 7.00 7.60 11.30 110 9.8 6.50 7.51 2.70 223 12.9 7.30 7.68 11.50 100 11.6 6.70 6.90 12.60 197 10.1 6.70 6.36 3.80 33 11.6 6.90 7.10 12.10 112 5.0 5.39 6.00 12.60 98 9.7 6.70 7.34 11.40 100 7.5 7.17 7.51 12.10 101 15.4 7.20 6.92 15.10 133 9.9 6.70 6.86 15.50 137 12.0 7.20 6.92 15.10 133 12.1 5.20 5.72 10.00 102 </td <td>10.2</td> <td>7.00</td> <td>7.20</td> <td>10.67</td> <td>95.2</td>	10.2	7.00	7.20	10.67	95.2
0.2 7.40 7.03 3.80 33 6.3 6.76 7.49 12.10 96 13.9 7.00 7.60 11.30 110 9.6 6.50 7.51 2.70 23 12.9 7.30 7.66 11.50 109 12.1 6.70 6.90 1260 119 10.1 6.70 6.90 1260 199 11.6 6.90 7.10 12.00 112 5.0 5.39 6.00 12.60 96 9.7 6.70 7.34 11.40 100 7.5 7.17 7.51 12.10 101 15.4 7.20 7.37 13.90 133 9.9 6.70 6.86 15.50 137 12.9 7.20 6.92 15.10 143 12.1 5.20 5.42 10.90 102 10.0 6.60 7.43 11.10 92 <	5.0	0.65	8.62	12.90	101.0
6.3 0.70 7.49 12.10 48 13.9 7.00 7.60 11.30 1100 9.8 6.50 7.51 2.70 23 12.9 7.30 7.68 11.50 109 12.1 6.70 6.90 12.60 133 10.1 6.70 6.36 3.80 33 11.6 6.90 7.10 12.10 112 5.0 5.39 6.00 12.60 96 9.7 6.70 7.34 11.40 100 7.5 7.17 7.51 12.10 101 15.4 7.20 7.37 13.90 139 9.9 6.70 6.88 15.50 137 12.9 7.20 6.92 15.10 143 12.1 5.20 5.42 10.60 102 10.0 6.60 6.41 10.20 92 7.1 6.90 7.43 11.10 92	9.2	7.40	7.03	3.80	33.1
3.9 7.00 7.80 11.30 110 9.6 6.50 7.51 2.70 23 12.9 7.30 7.68 11.50 109 12.1 6.70 6.90 12.80 119 10.1 6.70 6.38 3.80 33 11.8 6.90 7.10 12.10 112 5.0 5.39 6.00 12.60 96 9.7 6.70 7.34 11.40 100 7.5 7.17 7.51 12.10 101 15.4 7.20 7.37 13.90 139 9.9 6.70 6.88 15.50 137 12.9 7.20 6.92 15.10 143 12.1 5.20 5.42 10.90 102 10.0 6.60 7.41 10.20 90 11.8 6.20 5.72 10.90 102 7.1 6.90 7.43 11.10 92 7.3 7.10 7.60 11.30 106	6.3	0.78	7.49	12.10	98.1
9.8 6.50 7.51 2.70 23 12.9 7.30 7.68 11.50 100 12.1 6.70 6.90 12.80 119 10.1 6.70 6.36 3.80 33 11.8 6.90 7.10 12.10 112 5.0 5.39 6.00 12.00 98 9.7 6.70 7.34 11.40 100 7.5 7.17 7.51 12.10 101 15.4 7.20 7.37 13.90 130 9.9 6.70 6.68 15.50 137 12.9 7.20 6.92 15.10 143 12.1 5.20 5.42 10.90 102 10.0 6.60 7.43 11.10 92 7.3 7.10 7.60 11.30 96 12.6 6.50 7.43 11.10 92 7.3 7.10 7.60 11.30 10.20 90	13.9	7.00	7.80	11.30	110.0
12.4' $7.30'$ $7.00'$ $11.30'$ $11.90'$ $12.1'$ $6.70'$ $6.90'$ $12.60'$ $119'$ $10.1'$ $6.70'$ $6.90'$ $12.60'$ $119'$ $11.6'$ $6.90'$ $7.10'$ $12.10'$ $112'$ $5.0'$ $5.39'$ $6.00'$ $12.60'$ $96'$ $9.7'$ $6.70'$ $7.34'$ $11.40'$ $100'$ $7.5'$ $7.17'$ $7.51'$ $12.10'$ $101'$ $9.9'''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''$	9.8	0.50	/ /.51	2.70	23.9
12.1 0.70 0.30 12.60 12.60 133 11.8 0.90 7.10 12.10 112 5.0 5.39 6.00 12.00 96 9.7 6.70 7.34 11.40 100 7.5 7.17 7.51 12.10 101 15.4 7.20 7.37 13.90 139 9.9 6.70 6.88 15.50 137 12.9 7.20 6.92 15.10 143 12.1 5.20 5.42 10.90 102 10.0 6.60 6.41 10.20 90 11.8 6.20 5.72 10.44 92 7.1 6.90 7.43 11.10 92 7.3 7.10 7.60 11.80 96 12.4 6.30 7.43 11.10 92 7.3 7.10 7.60 11.80 96 12.4 6.40 5.92 3.3	12.9	1 7.30	/.00	11.50	1 109.0
0.1 0.70 0.30 3.60 3.30 <	12.1	0.70	0.90	1 12.00	1 12.0
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	10.1	0.70 0.90	7.10	j 3.80 j 12.10	112.0
3.0 5.39 6.00 12.00 90 9.7 6.70 7.34 11.40 100 7.5 7.17 7.51 12.10 101 15.4 7.20 7.37 13.90 139 9.9 6.70 6.86 15.50 137 12.9 7.20 6.92 15.10 143 12.1 5.20 5.42 10.90 102 10.0 6.60 6.41 10.20 900 11.8 6.20 5.72 10.04 92 7.1 6.90 7.43 11.10 92 7.3 7.10 7.60 11.80 90 12.4 6.30 7.43 11.10 92 7.3 7.10 7.60 11.80 90 12.4 6.30 6.23 11.30 100 7.3 7.10 7.60 11.80 90 12.4 6.40 5.92 3.30 31 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	5.0	5.39	0.00	1 12.00	1 100.0
7.5 7.17 7.51 12.00 100 15.4 7.20 7.37 13.90 139 9.9 6.70 6.92 15.10 143 12.9 7.20 6.92 15.10 143 12.1 5.20 5.42 10.90 102 10.0 6.60 6.41 10.20 90 11.8 6.20 5.72 10.04 92 7.1 6.90 6.25 12.10 100 7.8 6.60 7.43 11.10 92 7.3 7.10 7.60 11.80 96 13.6 7.00 7.06 11.30 100 12.4 6.30 8.44 2.80 22 12.5 6.40 6.73 10.20 96 12.6 6.50 6.83 11.40 104 8.2 6.90 7.92 12.30 96 12.5 6.40 8.36 11.10 104 8.2 6.90 7.92 12.30 96 13.3 <td>9.7</td> <td>3 0.70</td> <td>7.34</td> <td>11.40</td> <td>100.0</td>	9.7	3 0.70	7.34	11.40	100.0
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	7.5	1 7.17	1 7.51	12.10	101.0
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	15.4	1 6.20) /.3/ I 6.88	1 15.60	1 132.0
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	120	0.70 I 7.00	1 6.00	15.50	1 143.0
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	12.9	1 5.20	[V.VZ 5.42	1 10.00	1 1020
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	10.0	0.60	5.41	10.20	90.5
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	11.8	6.20	5.72	10.04	92.9
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				12.10	100.0
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	7.1	6.60	7.43	11 10	02.0
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	73	1 7.10	7.60	11.80	98.1
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	19.6	7.00	2.00	11.30	109.0
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	124	6 30	5.44	2.60	26.3
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	12.9	6.40	6.73	10.20	95.8
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	12.0	6.50	j 6.83	j 11.80	J 111.0
12.5 6.40 8.36 11.10 104 8.2 6.90 7.92 12.30 99 14.3 7.00 6.27 9.50 93 11.6 6.90 5.39 0.70 6 13.8 7.10 5.94 7.80 75 12.3 6.70 7.52 9.46 66 11.8 6.80 6.49 1.70 15 12.3 7.00 6.63 6.22 77 9.6 7.30 8.17 12.00 100 14.5 6.70 6.90 0.20 2 11.4 6.90 7.32 10.40 95 14.5 6.70 8.17 12.00 100 14.4 6.70 7.32 10.40 95 14.0 7.30 8.27 11.30 111 14.4 6.70 7.66 0.10 1 14.6 7.00 7.80 7.90 76 <t< td=""><td>12.4</td><td>6.40</td><td>5.92</td><td>3.30</td><td>31.0</td></t<>	12.4	6.40	5.92	3.30	31.0
8.2 6.90 7.92 12.30 96 14.3 7.00 6.27 9.50 93 11.6 6.90 5.39 0.70 6 13.5 7.10 5.94 7.60 75 12.3 6.70 7.52 9.46 66 11.6 6.80 6.49 1.70 15 12.3 6.70 7.52 9.46 66 11.8 6.80 6.49 1.70 15 12.3 7.00 6.63 6.22 77 9.6 7.30 8.17 12.00 100 14.5 6.70 6.90 0.20 2 11.4 6.90 7.32 10.40 95 14.0 7.30 8.27 11.30 111 14.4 6.70 7.66 0.10 1 14.6 7.00 7.80 7.90 76 14.6 7.00 7.52 10.90 107	12.5	6.40	8.36	11,10	j 104.0
14.3 7.00 6.27 9.50 93 11.5 6.90 5.39 0.70 6 13.6 7.10 5.94 7.80 75 12.3 6.70 7.52 9.46 86 11.6 6.80 6.49 1.70 15 12.3 7.00 6.63 8.23 77 9.6 7.30 8.17 12.00 100 14.5 6.70 6.90 0.20 2 11.4 6.90 7.32 10.40 95 14.4 6.70 7.06 0.10 111 14.4 6.70 7.66 0.10 111 14.4 7.00 7.65 0.10 111 14.4 7.00 7.80 7.90 76 14.6 7.00 7.52 10.90 107	6.2	6.90	1 7.92	12.30	99.4
11.6 6.90 5.39 0.70 6 13.8 7.10 5.94 7.80 75 12.3 6.70 7.52 9.46 84 11.8 6.80 6.49 1.70 15 12.3 7.00 6.63 6.23 77 9.6 7.30 8.17 12.00 100 14.5 6.70 6.63 6.23 77 9.6 7.30 8.17 12.00 100 14.5 6.70 6.90 0.20 2 11.4 6.90 7.32 10.40 95 14.0 7.30 8.27 11.30 111 14.4 6.70 7.66 0.10 1 14.6 7.00 7.65 0.10 1 1 14.6 7.00 7.52 10.90 107	14.3	7.00	6.27	9.50	93.0
13.6 7.10 5.94 7.80 75 12.3 6.70 7.52 9.46 86 11.6 6.80 6.49 1.70 15 12.3 7.00 6.63 8.23 77 9.6 7.30 8.17 12.00 100 14.5 6.70 6.90 0.20 2 11.4 6.90 7.32 10.40 95 14.0 7.30 8.27 11.30 111 14.4 6.70 7.66 0.10 11 14.4 7.00 7.32 10.40 95 14.0 7.30 8.27 11.30 111 14.4 7.00 7.65 0.10 1 14.6 7.00 7.65 10.90 107	11.6	6.90	5.39	0.70	6.5
12.3 6.70 7.52 9.46 640 11.8 6.80 6.49 1.70 15 12.3 7.00 6.63 6.23 77 9.6 7.30 8.17 12.00 100 14.5 6.70 6.90 0.20 2 11.4 6.90 7.32 10.40 95 14.0 7.30 8.27 11.30 111 14.4 6.70 7.66 0.10 1 14.4 7.70 7.66 0.10 1 14.4 7.70 7.66 0.10 1 14.4 7.70 7.68 0.10 1 14.6 7.00 7.80 7.90 76 14.6 7.00 7.52 10.90 107	13.8	7.10	5.94	7.80	75.5
11.5 6.80 6.49 1.70 15 12.3 7.00 6.63 8.23 77 9.6 7.30 8.17 12.00 100 14.5 6.70 6.90 0.20 2 11.4 6.90 7.32 10.40 95 14.0 7.30 8.27 11.30 111 14.4 6.70 7.66 0.10 11 14.4 7.00 7.66 0.10 11 14.4 7.00 7.68 0.10 11 14.4 7.00 7.80 7.90 76 14.5 7.00 7.52 10.90 107	12.3	6.70	7.52	9.46	6.66
9.6 7.30 8.17 12.00 100 14.5 6.70 6.90 0.20 2 11.4 6.90 7.32 10.40 95 14.0 7.30 8.27 11.30 111 14.4 6.70 7.66 0.10 11 14.4 6.70 7.66 0.10 11 14.4 7.00 7.66 0.10 11 14.6 7.00 7.80 7.90 76 14.6 7.00 7.52 10.90 107	11.8	6.80 7.00	6.49 1 6.63	1.70 8.23	15.7 77.1
9.6 7.30 8.17 12.00 106 14.5 6.70 6.90 0.20 2 11.4 6.90 7.32 10.40 25 14.0 7.30 8.27 11.30 111 14.4 6.70 7.66 0.10 11 14.4 6.70 7.66 0.10 11 14.4 7.00 7.65 0.10 11 14.4 7.00 7.80 7.90 76 14.6 7.00 7.52 10.90 107					
14.5 5.70 5.90 7.32 10.40 423 11.4 6.90 7.32 10.40 955 14.0 955 14.0 7.30 8.27 11.30 111 14.4 6.70 7.66 0.10 1 14.4 6.70 7.66 0.10 1 14.6 7.00 7.80 7.90 76 14.6 7.00 7.52 10.90 107	9.6	7.30	8.17	12.00	106.0
11.4 0.40 7.32 10.40 45 14.0 7.30 8.27 11.30 111 14.4 8.70 7.66 0.10 1 14.6 7.00 7.66 0.10 1 14.6 7.00 7.80 7.90 76 14.6 7.00 7.52 10.90 107	14.5	6.70	6.90	1 0.20	1 20
14.0 7.00 0.27 11.00 111 14.4 6.70 7.06 0.10 1 14.6 7.00 7.80 7.90 76 14.6 7.00 7.80 7.90 76 14.6 7.00 7.52 10.90 107	11.4	0.90	7,32	1 10.40	1 ¥3.4
14.6 7.00 7.60 7.60 10 10 14.6 7.00 7.60 7.60 10 14.6 7.00 7.52 10.90 107	34.0	1,30	0.∡/ 3.#*	0.01	1 1.0
14.6 7.00 7.52 10.90 107	14.4		1 7.00	1 700	1 78.2
the first term	14.0 14 A	7.00	1 7.60	10.90	107.0
146 660 683 0.10 1	14.6	6.60	6 63	0.10	1.0
14.6 6.80 7.21 9.80 9	14.6	6.40	7,21	9,40	90.0

;

F.

. 4.

Appendix 6, entd.

14.19

NAME OF LAB. LOCATION COND. SITE 1 NO. RECEIVING WATER REF. U# 159 20 Í AFAN E251088 U/\$ T251089 224 A.AFAN DISC 173 AT GELLI FARM E251090 D/8 I E267358 U/S 112 T267359 DISC 185 164 E267360 D/9 118 F280020 U/S 192 T260030 DISC E280031 D/S 122 1 57 28 AFAN E251682 U/S NANT Y FEDW T251683 DISC 290 E251684 D/8 155 54 E258448 U/8 T268440 DISC 285 132 E258450 D/8 E274504 U/S 48 T274505 DISC 322 E274506 D/S 100 1 AFAN E251688 U/S 105 27 TRIB OF NANT T251680 DISC 394 E251690 D/8 265 CREGAN E268445 U/S 93 321 T255446 DISC E268447 D/S 200 E272653 U/\$ 74 T272854 DISC 302 E272855 D/S 96 l CYNFFIG E251697 U/\$ 105 16 1 N. CRAIG YR ABER E251698 DISC 234 E251699 D/S 156 E268451 U/S 131 T268452 DISC 1414 E258453 D/S 498 E273806 131 U/S T273807 DISC 1370 E273808 D/S 331 32 | LOUGHOR E254346 DISC/ 98 ł NANT MELYN STREAM E260013 74 U/S T259014 DISC 1037 E209915 0/8 615 E271985 U/8 110 T271080 DISC 1080 1 E271087 0/8 456 1 E253200 U/S 30 1 LOUGHOR 189 MORLAIS T253201 DISC 2230 E253202

D/S

U/S

0/8

U/S

D/9

1

DISC

DISC

E269505

T259505

E269507

E271768

T271767

E271768

DISS.

IRON

ma/l

0.038

0.129

0.054

0.039

0.154 0.049

0.044

0.177

0.060

0.017

0.648

0.900

0.447

0.044

1.363

0.010

3.230

1.680

0.025

0.620

1.150

0.088

0.153

0.537 0.293

10.410

4.760

0.295

14.900

3.190

0.742

0.211

5.450

2.137

1.240

5.760

2.190

0.262

63.130

0.275

22.570

0.318

74.910

12.600

NO RESUL

1011

204

2000

1239

169

2120

720

NO RESUL

NO RESUL

1

L

OTAL RON	DISS. Al.	TOTAL AI.	DISS. SULPHATE	TOTAL SULPHATE	ALKALINITY	SUS. SOLIDS
19/1 	1 mg/l	mg/1	mg/i	mg/l	mg/I CaCO	mg/l
		0.030	20.00	310	35.55	3
0.003	1 0.030 1	0.030	27.40	27.6	83.42	15
0.730	0.004	0.011	30.60	31.0	36.69	3
0.060	1 0.032	0.053	17.60	17.7	23,40	<3
0.243	0.006	0.026	25.00	25.0	65.60	<3
0.078	1 0.032	0.039	18.20	18.4	27.10	<3
0.056	0.040	0.052	25.10	25.2	25.90	<3
3.370	0.005	0,119	25.20	25.2	81.00	21
0.092	0.032	0.045	29.70	31.4	25,70	i 4
0.017	0.007	0.009	8.50	8.5	· 7.90	3
1.522	0.004	0.015	70.90	70,9	74.58	6
0.646	0.004	0.015	34.20	34.6	10,40	5
0.024	0.012	0.014	4.70	4.7	9.50	<3
1.170	0.006	0.142	59.00	59.0	72.00	22
0,447	0.012	0.094	24.30	24.8	29.10	35
0.044	0.034	0.038	j 8.60	6.9	7.07	<3
2.809	0.009	1.005	58.90	57.8	71,00	195
0.230	0.027	0.099	15.90	19.1	21,20) 29
0.011	0.011	0.011	16.60	16.6	1.78	3
3.320	0.063	0.123	150.80	153.7	30.13	
2.470	0.053	0.238	85.40	05.0	23.23	· · · · ·
0.025	0.019	0.019	11.00	14.0	14.00	(C) ()
1.010	0.060	0.107	46.00	680	30.97 22.60	
0.500	0.002	0.070		1 14.4	1 160	
0.025	0.319	0.340	14.00	1006	20.30	1.13
0.068	0.203	0.265	20.70	21.0	4.59	4
0.263	0.007	0.022	14 70	14.7	11.22	1 3
1 000	0.000	0.013	19.90	19.9	17.75	5
0.699	0.006	0.011	25.30	25.3	22.80	1 3
0.385	0.018	0.020	18.30	19.2	16.50	<3
16.640	0.034	0.050	560.00	573.0	117.00	12
4,760	0.011	0.019	169.00	174.0	43.00	1 7
0.443	0.025	0.038	18.00	18.0	11.69	5
15.330	0.020	j 0.077	İ	538.7	39.80	29
4.060	0.020	0.086	101.90	101.9	27.00	1 8
0.860	0.011	0.018	7.60	7.9	23.64	<3
0.345	0.004	0.010	5.30	5.4	21.00	<3
8.190	1	<0.004	254.00	269.0	315.00	8
2.282	<0.004	0.009	145.00	151.0	188.00	5
2.060	0.010	0.041	6.50	9.6	34.30	6
8.090	0.006	0.006	248.60	253.2	315.00	1 11
2.540	0.005	0.018	92.00	92.0	128.00	۲ <u> </u>
0.416	0.028	0.056	24.10	24.1	32.88	3
73.080	0.166	0.175	985.00	1,057.0	222.62	73
10.360	I NU RESUL	0.034	1 390.80	400.4	103.62	50
0.345	1 0.035	0.035	1 201.50	1 20.5	42.00 364.00	1
31.770	0.000		1 10000			1 101
0.907	0.024	0.029	1 20.10	1 20.4	1 100	1 (1
81.120	0.178	1 0.189	1 911.20	, 20.4 I 918.4	244.00	1 00
12.600	0.021	0.031	249.80	249.8	AL 00	30
		,				

SITE	I NAME OF	LAB.	LOCATION	NATIONAL	DATE
NU.			í	REFERENCE	
	(1	1	1	!
29	LOUGHOR	E253369	0/8	SN 6328 0963	18-Mar-93
	CATHAN	1 1253390	DISC	SN 6325 0963	1
		E253391	0/8	SN 6323 0966	
		E200934	1 0/8	1 SN 0325 0903	02-30-93
	· ·	1206935		1 8N 6323 0463	!
		E200930	1 0/3	SN 6323 0966	
		E2/1908	10/8	SN 0320 0903	22-301-04
	1	1 1271969		8N 0325 0903	
	I	E2/1990		SN 6323 0966	
31	THIB OF CLYNE	E253385	U/S	88 5873 9434	18-Mer-93
		T253366	DISC 1	88 5878 9427	1
	t	T253387	DISC 2	88 5927 9382	1
	1	E253388	D/S	89 5931 9369	1
	l	E209508	U/S	88 5873 9434	07-Jul-93
	1	T209509	DISC 1	89 5878 9427	1
	1	T269510	DISC 2	89 5927 9382	1
		E209511	D/S	88 5931 9369	1
	1	E271762	U/9	88 5873 9434	20-Jul-93
	1 m	T271763	DISC 1	89 5878 9427	!
		T271764	DISC 2	88 5927 9382	
	l	E271705	[D/S	88 5931 9369	I
33	TAWE	E254515	U/S	SN 7002 0536	26-Mar-9
	UNNAMED TRIB OF	T254510	DISC	SN 7002 0533	1
	LOWER CLYDACH	E254517	0/8	8N 7001 0530	1
	j	E209910	U/8	SN 7002 0535	08-Jul-9:
	Ì	T269917	DISC	SN 7002 0533	1
	j	j E209918	D/8	SN 7001 0530	1
	1	E260032	U/S	SN 7002 0535	15-Sep-93
	1	T250033	DISC	SN 7002 0533	1
		E250034	0/3	SN 7001 0530	1

Appendix 8. Chamical Data for 20 8.W. discharges (selected for stage 2 assessment) on ell sampling occasions.

rme	WEATHER	TEMP.	рн	FIELD	00	i do I
		deg. C			mg/1	*
15:30	I DRY	6.6	7.70	7.98	11.30	 97.0
		j 11.0	5.80	5.50	1.00	j 9.1
	Ì	8.9	7.20	6.64	j 10.70	j 92.5
12:30	DRY	14,1	6.20	7.41	10.90	105.0
	İ	11,3	5.70	6.35	1.10	10.1
	ł	13.9	6.70	7.82	10,20) 99.0
11:00	DRY	13.1	7.10	7.58	10.40	99.2
	1	11.6	5.50	5.81	4.72	1 43.5
	İ	13.1	7.00	7.13	10.23	97.5
11:40	DRY	9.3	7.50	6.19	10,20	89.0
	i	11.4	7.00	6.75	1.00	9.2
	Ì	11.4	6.30	6.79	7.30	67.0
	l	10.6	7.10	6.91	6,20	\$5.8
14:00	DRY	13.7	7.80	6.90	9.30	89.9
	l	12.3	7.00	7.52	8.20	Į 56 .1
	1	12.6	6.30	7.41	6.70	82.0
	[12.5	7.00	7.70	7.60	73.4
15:00	DRY	1 14.5	7.10	8.20	8.70	85.6
	1	13.1	7.00	7.65	7.00	66.7
	[12.5	6.10	7.52	6.50	61.3
	1	12.7	6.90	7.50	8.90	[B4.1
11:00	DRY	5.6	6.90	6.29	12.00	95.5
	1	9.5	5.80	6.06	0.20	1.6
	1	j 6.0	6.20	6.25	12.00	96.5
13:00	(DRY	16.5	6.90	6.48	9.00	92.4
]	11.4	5.80	5.47	0.70	6.4
	1	15.1	6.10	6.37	6.90	60.7
11:30	DRY	12.3	6.70	7.50	9.95	93.2
		1 11.3	5.70	5,75	1.01	1 9.2
		12.3	6.30	5.98	i 8.79	02.3

+

.

Appendix 6. entd.

TE	NAME OF	 LAB.	LOCATION	COND.	DISS.	TOTAL	DISS.	TOTAL	DISS.	TOTAL	ALKALINITY	sus.
) .	RECEIVING WATER	REF.	1	1	IRON	IRON	Al.	Al.	SULPHATE	SULPHATE	ļ	I SOLIDS
_	 	l	۱ <u> </u>	(US	mg/1 	mg/1	mg/l	mg/l	mg/t	mg/1	mg/I CaCO	, mg/l
20	LOUGYOR	(E263380	(//9		1 0.048	0.095	0.011	0.020	1 42.20	425	50.03	!
<i>a</i>		1 1253300		1 000	1 81 100	1 81,630	0.011	1 1 203	455 70	488.7	16.15	i
		1 5252001		1 206	1 1,000	1 1 061	0.028	0.000	54.80	540	47 82	1
		L EDERMA		1 188	0.048	0.120	0.017	0.022	1 3200	320	49.00	i
	•	L TOBROOF		1 016	1 73 000	71 000	0.017	1 1000	444.00	444.0	24.58	1 63
	-	1 500000		1 210	1 1 200	; 70.000 I 1.200 I	0.024		42.00	420	43.00	
		1 5271048		210	1 0.150	0.150	0.024	0.015		38.4	48.40	6
		1 2271000		1 219	1 58 700	61,000	0.010	0.010	602.20	5150	1 15 70	1
		E271990		1 234	1.680	1,750	0,018	0.037	1	47.2	45.20	i
31	TRUB OF CLYNE	E253385) U/S	207	0.170	0.410	0.010	0.060	13.00	20.7	66.70	1
		T253386	I DISC 1	541	7.620	8,150	0.010	0.010	73.70	76.7	199.60	i
i		T253387	DISC 2	455	27.800	27.800	0.060	0.060	129.60	129,9	j 50.00	1
		E253388	D/8	469) NO RESU	4,780	0.010	0.020	49.70	56.4	150.10	
		E259508	ju/s	1 230	0,172	0.173	0.012	0.035	6.00	6.9	94.00	1
		T260500	DISC1	493	6.620	6.620	0.044	0.065	68.00	77.0	205.00	l l
		T269510	DISC 2	j 342	22.170	22,260	0.069	0.075	j 121.00 '	j 121.0	52.00	1
		E259511	j D/9	449	5.470	7,170	0.057	0.074	87.00	57.0	j 113.00	Í
i		E271762	ju/s	213	0.313	0.392	0.043	0.065	15.50	15.6	63.00	1
		T271763	DISCI	423	5.353	8.483	0,006	0.056	48.50	50.7	j 153.00	1
		T271764	DISC 2	440	28.415	30.084	0.055	0.070	118.60	119.9	52.60	1
		E271765	0/9	400	1	4.160	<0.004	<0.004	82.30	82.3	106.00	1
30	TAWE	E254515	į u/s	J 312	0.140	0.220	0.010	0.040	132.00	132.0	11.70	1
	UNNAMED TRIB OF	T254510	DISC	556	30.300	44.700	0.060	0.420	204.00	204.0	47.60	ļ .
	I LOWER CLYDACH	E254517	D/S	331	1.490	2.120	0.020	0.040	138.00	138.0	13.60	
		E209916	U/S	548	0.037	0.094	0.009	0.022	284.00	284.0	15.30	1
		T200917	DISC	507	21.310	21,310	0.004	0.042	163.00	163.0	49.00	
		E269918	D/S	610	2.369	4.066	<0.004	0.044	274.00	274.0	18.70	ł
	l	E250032	U/S	324	0.159	0.334	0.041	0.107	147.20	148.4	22.30	1
	ļ	T250033	1 DISC	914	20.450	42.790	0.005	0,113	366.00	356.0	73.00	1
	1	E260034	0/3	390	2.980	3.000	0,036	0.095	160.30	163.0	25.60	1

.

ui je

4

÷ . .

· • •

-

÷.

		an an eampning eee			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
		******	*******		******	*******				********	*************			,
	I SITE	NAME OF RECEIVING WATER	 LAB. REF.		NATIONAL GRID	DATE	TIME	WEATHER) TEMP. 	рН I	l FIELD PH	DO	DO	
			1	1	REFERENCE	1	1	1	deg. C		j	mg/i	%	J
			·····	·····	***********	**********		*******	•••••		*************			
									[
	34	DEE	E165765	U/S	SJ 3065 6570	23-Apr-93	09:00	DRY	9.7	7.70	8.06	8.50	74.9]	
	j j		T165766	DISC	SJ 3068 6571	Ì	İ	1	10.7	6.70	6.34	0.20	1.8	
		BROUGHTON BROOK	E165767	D/S	SJ 3068 6572	1	1	Í	10.5	6.90	7.00	1.50	13.5	
1	1 1		E281140	U/S	SJ 3085 8570	22-Sep-93	12:30	DRY	11.9	7.90	7.35	10.05	93.3	
			T281141	DISC	SJ 3068 6571	1	i		10.8	7.60	6.31	0.78	7.1	
	1		E261142	D/S	SJ 3068 6572		1	[11.0	7.80	6.66	6.39	58.1	
			**********			***************				************	***************		**************	

Appendix 7. Chemical Data for the N. discharge (selected for stage 2 assessment) on all sampling occasions.

Appendix 7. cntd.

*******	**********	*********					**************	*************	**************	148 pg4848 544	*************	
1		J		1			1 1					1
SITE		LAB.	LOCATION	COND.	DISS.	TOTAL	DISS.	TOTAL	DISS.	TOTAL	ALKALINITY	SUS.
NO.	RECEIVING WATER	REF.			IRON	IRON	AI.	AJ.	SULPHATE	SULPHATE		SOLIDS
)	i	i	ບຣ	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	mg/I CaCO3	mg/l
				***********	*******	**********	**********					************
1	ł									i i		1
34	DEE	E165765	U/S	326	0.381	0.504	0.193	0.260	44.86	NO RESULT	89.00	4.8
i I		T165766	DISC	978	10.270	10.360	0.260	0.270	242.20	253.0	232.00	11
i	BROUGHTON BROOK	E165767	D/S	867	9.420	9.420	0.255	0,264	215.51	221.0	211.00	13.2
i	İ	E281140	U/S	j 570	0.390	0.400	0.046	0.046	75.80	75.8		<3
i	ĺ	T281141	DISC	1070	13.100	13.100	0.043	0.082	271.10	275.6		1
i i	0	E281142	D/S	1018		3.100	0.010	0.010	237.80	237.8		20
	***********			*************	*****************	***************	**************		**************	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	**********	

.

. .

di ette

Appendix 8.

Water Quality Data Summary

				MEA	N VALUES	
Site		Тепр	D.O.	pН	total Fe	total SO4
		⁰ c	8		wg/1	шg/1
3						
l Llwyd	u/s	9.3	109	7.96	0.117	76.8
at Abersychan	disc	11.7	108	7.83	3.68	288.2
	d/s	10.3	108	7.99	1.073	156.9
2 Llwyd	u/s	9.3	99	7.88	0.348	86.9
at Pontnewydd	disc	11.3	102	7.67	0.288	104.7
	d/s	9.6	94	7.76	0.713	103.6
3 Llwyd	u/s	10.2	103	7.83	0.446	75.6
at Pontypool	disc	10.1	103	7.83	0.569	81.4
	d/s	10.2	100	7.77	0.387	76.1
				1.1		
4 Ebbw	u/s	10.2	110	8.2	0.266	105.7
at Newbridge	disc	12.0	29	6.9	19.6	771.5
	d/s	10.5	105	7.95	0.982	155.5
5 Sirhowy	u/s	10.3	99	7.83	0.187	62.6
at Blackwood	disc	10.7	70	6.7	4.997	692.9
	d/s	10.8	100	7.6	0.565	128.1
6 Sirhowy	u/s	12.3	99	7.6	0,288	88.5
at Pontllanfraith	disc	10.8	63	6.97	2.275	706.6
	d/s	11.4	93	7.37	2.42	342.3
7 Rhymney	u/s	10.6	104	7.47	0.251	118.8
at Fleur de Lys	disc	10.9	17	7.06	5. 788	665.5
-	d/s	10.9	102	7.17	2.59	278.3

Appendix 8 continued.

					MEAN VALUES			
Sit	ce		Temp	D.O.	рH	total Fe	total SO4	
			⁰ с	ક		wg/1	mg/l	
	2							
9	Dare Trib.	u/s	8.6	100	7.57	0.087	33.7	
	at Cwmdare	disc	11.6	58	6,93	4.498	123.2	
		d/s	8.9	100	7.57	0.300	32.8	
10	Llwyd	u/s	9.7	90	7.27	0.313	36.9	
	at Blaenavon	disc	10.2	94	7.23	1.637	148.4	
		d/s	10.1	100	7.37	0,587	80.6	
11	Clydach Trib.	u/s	9.2	104	7.27	0.133	42.9	
	at Ynysybwl	disc	10.0	83	6.2	1.000	100.1	
		d/s	9.4	104	7,17	0.305	54. 7	
12	Y Ffrwd	u/s	8.9	107	6.5	0.214	15.1	
	at Ynysybwl	dísc	9.9	106	6.92	1.523	28.4	
		d/s	8.8	105	7.07	0. 9 67	23.7	
13	Rhondda	u/s	11.0	106	7.81	0.856	42.9	
	at Hopkinstown	disc	10.1	106	6.67	13.193	105.9	
		d/s	11.0	109	7.6	1,705	45.5	
14	Ogwr Fach	disc	9.4	99	7.33	0.919	18.9	
	at Evanstown	d/s	9.7	102	6.95	0.755	39.9	
15	Llynfi Trib.	u/s	10.6	113	6.83	0.386	13.5	
	near Bettws	disc	11.5	53	6.67	8.75	71.9	
		d/s	11.0	107	6.77	1.194	20.8	
16	Nant Craig y Ab	er u/s	11.1	107	6.8	0.369	17.3	
	Nr. Aberbaiden	disc	10.8	50	6.43	11.32	377.2	
	farm	d/s	10.9	100	6.63	3,173	100.4	
17	Afon Corrwg	u/s	9.9	115	7.4	0.088	12.8	
	Nr Glyncorrwg	disc	9.7	16	6.46	14.437	217.7	
		d/s	10.5	107	7.33	1.181	31	

-1. . Tai Appendix 8 continued.

				MEA	N VALUES	
Site	9 ÷	Тешр	D.O.	рН	total Fe	total SO4
		⁰ с	8		wg/1	wg/1
18 Corrwg Fechan	u/s	9.3	112	6.53	0.07	9.7
Nr.Glyncorrwg	disc	9.9	40	6.93	11.513	136.2
	d/s	9.7	99	6.77	1.587	30.9
19 Nant Gwynfi	u/s	9.5	112	7.18	0.125	10.2
at Blaengwynfi	disc	9.8	83	6.57	7.348	125.6
	d/s	9.3	101	6.99	1.289	33.8
20 Afon Afan	u/s	10.0	103	7.3	0.065	25
Nr. Gelli farm	disc	10.8	99	7.5	1.458	25.9
	d/s	10.1	103	7.33	0.12	26.9
21 Afon Corrwg	u/s	10.8	109	7.3	0.113	24.0
Nr. Glyncorrwg	disc	12.6	100	7.17	19.337	273.3
	d/s	11.0	110	7.37	0.534	30.2
22 Ffrwd Wyllt	u/s	9.4	114	7.23	0.068	19.2
at Bryn	disc	9.9	110	7.23	0.286	19.2
	d/s	9.4	113	7.27	0.354	20.1
23 Ffrwd Wyllt	u/s	10.9	113	7.1	0.074	23.3
at Goytre	disc	11.1	90	6.8	3.545	72.6
	d/s	11.1	106	6.97	0.543	34.1
24 Nant Blaenpelen	na u/s	10.5	124	6.6	0.225	18
Nr. Tonmawr	disc	9.7	119	6.93	0.871	51.2
	d/s	10.3	126	6.8	0.582	27.8
25 Nant Blaenpelen	na u/s	12.0	121	6.77	0.267	23.5
Nr. Tonmawr	disc	11.1	102	5.5	19,81	245.8
	d/s	11.9	122	6.03	5.813	80.3
26 Cwm Gwenffrwd	u/s	12.8	113	6.23	0.134	32.4
Nr. Tonmawr	disc	10.5	20	5.51	48.233	294.9
	d/s	13.0	112	6.0	4.207	62.3

÷.,

Appendix 8 continued.

					MEAN	VALUES	
Si	:e		Тетр	D.O.	рН	total Fe	total SO4
			⁰ c	8		mg/l	wg/1
27	Nant Cregan Trib	. u/s	10.8	113	5,93	0.020	15
	at Troed y rhiw	disc	9.9	109	6.67	1.953	124.1
		d/s	10.7	112	6.86	1.041	58.5
28	Nant y Fedw	u/s	10.3	110	6.78	0.029	6.7
	at Gelli farm	disc	9.7	30	6.87	1.833	62.6
		d/s	10.3	106	6.99	0.442	26.2
29	Cwm Cathan	u/s	11.9	101	7.0	0.126	37.6
	Nr Garnswllt	disc	11.3	42	5.67	71.877	482.6
		d/s	12.0	96	6.97	1.633	48.0
30	Afon Morlais	u/s	13.0	108	7.2	0.387	24.7
	at Llangennech	disc	14.5	1	6.67	61.99	901.5
		d/s	13.6	90	6.9	16.46	368.7
					4- P		
31	Clyne	u/s	12.5	72	7.47	0.325	14.4
	at Dunvant	disc	12.4	45	7	26.715	123.6
		d/s	11.9	71	7	5.37	75.2
32	Nant Melyn	u/s	13.3	91	6.85	1.203	6.2
	at Cwmgors	disc	11.7	11	6.85	6.14	261.1
		d/s	10.8	84	6.97	1.894	83.6
33	Tawe Trib.	u/s	11.5	94	6.83	0.216	188.1
	Nr. Llechart	disc	10.7	6	5.77	36.267	244.3
	farm.	d/s	11.1	89	6.17	3.063	191.9
34	Broughton Brook	u/s	10.8	84	7.8	0.452	75.8
	at Hawarden.	disc	10.8	4	7.2	11.74	264.3
		d/s	10.8	36	7,4	6.26	229.4

-34

4. . Ta

• ~

•

Appendix 9. Flow data for the minewaters assessed in stage 2 over the period June - October 1993.

Flow (Cumecs) N.G.R. of discharges 0.1143 SO 2705 0315 R. Llwyd (Abersychan) R. Llwyd (Pontnewydd) SO 2763 0181 0.0932 SO 2860 0058 0.2277 R. Llwyd (Pontypool) R. Llwyd (Blaenavon) SO 2443 0897 0.0265 R. Ebbw (Newbridge) ST 2121 9758 0.0507 0.0182 R. Sirhowy (Blackwood) ST 1757 9736 ST 1801 9568

0.0552 R. Sirhowy (P'llanfraith) 6 0.1589 R. Rhymney (Hengoed) ST 1547 9632 7 11 Clydach Trib (Ynysybwl) ST 0537 9532 0.0126 0.0082 ST 0358 9433 12 Y ffrwd (Ynysybwl) 0.0126 R. Rhondda (Hopkinstown) ST 0594 9059 13 0.1139 SS 9776 9051 14 Ogwr Fach SS 9819 9047 0.0074 SS 8936 8762 0.0028 15 Llynfi Trib SS 8555 8455 0.0327 16 N. Craig yr Aber 0.0095 SN 8892 0069 17 A. Corrwg SN 8888 0067 0.0154 SN 8813 0078 0.0051 A. Corrwg Fechan 18 0.0169 SS 8923 9730 19 N. Gwynfi R. Afan (Nr. Gelli farm) SS 8720 9630 0.0122 20 0.0018 21 R. Corrwg (W.D.A Site) SS 8629 9768 23 Ffrwd Wyllt SS 7872 8975 0.0116 SS 8154 9751 0.0318 24 N. Blaenpelenna 0.0265 SS 8161 9723 25 N. Blaenpelenna 0.0180 SS 7996 9730 26 Gwenffrwd 0.0171 SS 8006 9691 SS 8784 9579 0.0298 28 Nant y Fedw 29 SN 6325 0963 0.0031 R. Cathan 0.162 30 R. Morlais SN 5723 0228 SS 5878 9427 0.0083 R. Clyne trib (Dunvant) 31 SN 7022 1106 0.0223 32 N. Melyn SN 7002 0533 0.0027 33 Tawe tributary

Site

1

2

3

10

4

Appendix 10. Biological survey data for the minewater sites assessed in stage 2 including observed (O) and expected (E) BMWP scores and reduction in BMWP scores.

Si	te	Sample	NGR.	BMWP		% Redn.	No.	Таха
				(0)	(E)	in (0)	(0)	(E)
1	A. Llwyd	ups	SO 270 031	91	130.7	••	16	21.2
	Abersychan	d/sl	so 270 030	116	132.9		19	21.6 **
		d/s2	SO 272 021	71		12	12	
2	A. Llwyd	ups	SO 276 018	114	132.3	4.4	20	21.6
	Pontnewydd	d/sl	SO 276 017	63	133.4	45 *	12	21.8 **
		d/s2	SO 278 016	124			21	
3	A. Llwyd	ups	SO 286 005	111	135.4		21	22.1
	Pontypool	d/sl	SO 286 005	96	136	14	17	22.2 **
		d/s2	SO 289 004	69		38	13	
4	R. Ebbw	ups	ST 212 976	65	132.6		13	22.1
	Newbridge	d/sl	ST 212 974	65	133.7		13	22.3 **
		d/s2	ST 211 969	49		25	10	
		d/s3	ST 217 955	60		8	12	
5	R. Sirhowy	ups	ST 176 973	106	136.4		19	22.7
	Blackwood	d/sl	ST 175 973	81	135.4	24	15	22.5 **
		d/s2	ST 177 969	88		17	15	
6	R. Sirhowy	ups	ST 180 956	83	135.6	••	15	22.5
	P'lanfraith	d/sl	ST 180 955	61	136.7	27	12	22.8 **
		d/s2	ST 180 954	73		12	14	
		d/s3	ST 178 947	72		13	13	
7	R. Rhymney	ups	ST 155 963	87	135.5		16	22.5
	Hengoed	d/sl	ST 154 962	55	136.3	37	11	22.5 **
		d/s2	ST 955 949	78		10	14	
		d/s3	ST 148 927	86		1	16	· · · ·
9	R. Dare	ups	SN 971 028	146	132.3		22	20.8
	trib	d/sl	SN 972 028	115	133.6	21	19	21.1
		d/s2	SN 973 025	127		13	19	
10	A. Llwyd	ups	SO 234 095	166	126.4		25	19.9
	Blaenavon	d/sl	SO 244 089	3	130.7	98 *	2	20.8 **
		d/s2	SO 247 088	55		67 ×	10	
		d/s3	SO 253 084	56		66 *	12	

* Indicates a significant reduction in BMWP score

** Indicates a significant reduction in log 10 abundance of ≥ 6 taxa

.

Appendix 10 Con	tinued	l.				Ť		4
Site S	ample	NGR	BMWP		% Redn	No.	taxa.	
÷		1171 - 1	(0)	(E)	in (0)	(0)	(E)	2
ll R. Clydach	ups	ST 053 953	113	133.8		17	21.4	
Ynysybwl	d/sl	ST 053 952	70	134.8	38	12	21.7 **	
	d/s2	ST 055 951	113			17		
12 Y Ffrwd	ups	ST 041 945	89	89.3		14	15.2	
Nr Ynysybwl	d/sl	ST 042 944	34	127.1	62 *	6	20.2 **	
	d/s2	ST 044 943	86		3	14	• • •	
	d/s3	ST 052 949	134	• • • • •		21		
13 R. Rhondda	ups	ST 059 906	60	124.6		12	21.4	
Hopkinstown	d/sl	ST 059 905	42	125.6	30	9	21.5	
	d/s2	ST 059 905	48		20	11		
14 Ogwr Fach								
Evanstown	d/sl	SS 977 905	34		144	7		
	d/s2	SS 978 904	64	• • • • •		12		
	d/s3	SS 979 892	120			21		
15 R. Llynffi	ups	SS 893 876	136	127.3		22	17.8	
trib	d/sl	SS 893 875	88	1 05.9	35	13	17.9 **	
	d/s2	SS 893 873	103	• • • • •	24	16		
	d/s3	SS 891 865	133		2	22		
16 N. Craig yr-	ups	SS 855 845	100	124.4	- 44-	17	20.0	
aber	d/sl	SS 855 845	39	134.2	61 *	7	21.2 **	
	d/s2	SS 831 833	106			17		
	d/s3	SS 825 831	115			19		
17 R. Corrwg	ups	SN 889 007	56	126.4		10	20.0	
	d/sl	SN 888 006	27	125.3	52 *	5	19.8	
	d/s2	SS 879 993	59			10		
5	d/s3	SS 866 979	83			13		
18 A. Corrwg	ups	SN 881 008	35	90.4		6	15.3	
Fechan	d/sl	SN 881 007	11	94.4	69 ×	2	15.8	
	d/s2	SS 875 995	41			8		
	d/s3	SS 875 992	89			15		
19 N. Gwynfi	ups	SS 892 973	73	1 2 2.2	540	11	19.3	
-	d/sł	SS 891 972	41	123.8	44 *	8	19.6 **	
	d/s?	SS 879 968	100			15		

Indicates a significant reduction in BMWP score *

Indicates a significant reduction in log 10^{-10} abundance of ≥ 6 taxa **

Appendix 10 Continued.

Sit	ce Sa	ample	N.G.R.	B.M.	W.P.	€ Redn	No. d	of taxa
				(0)	(E)	in (0)	(0)	(E)
20	R. Afan	ups	SS 871 963	98	113.3		15	17.9
	Nr. Gelli fm	d/sl	SS 871 962	92	114.2	6	16	18.0
		d/s2	SS 872 962	84		14	15	
21.	R. Afan	ups	SS 863 976	98	120.0		15	19.2
	W.D.A site	d/sl	SS 863 975	95	125.4	3	15	20.1
		d/s2	SS 862 966	88		10	14	
22	Ffrwd Wyllt	ups	SS 817 924	127	96.6		19	16.3
	Bryn	d/sl	SS 816 921	125	135.6	2	19	21.5
	,	d/s2	SS 813 921	97		25	16	
23	Ffrwd Wyllt	ups	SS 787 898	136	117.9		20	19.7
	Goytre	d/sl	SS 786 897	127	135.6	7	21	22.1
	y	d/s2	SS 785 897	109		20	17	
24	Blaenpelenna	ups	SS 815 975	63	115.2	- 11	11	18.2
	L	` d/sl	SS 815 974	34	111.1	46 *	7	17.9
		, d/s2	SS 816 973	49		22	9	2222
25	Blaenpelenna	ups	SS 816 972	58	92.1		10	15.6
	·	d/sl	SS 816 971	18	117.6	69 ×	4	18.8 **
		d/s2	SS 809 961	44	- 	24	8	
		d/s3	SS 787 953	66			11	
	R. Afan	d/s4	SS 793 940	94			15	
		d/s5	SS 781 919	93			15	
26	Gwenffrwd	ups	SS 799 973	58	108.1	÷ •.	10	17.8
		d/sl	SS 799 961	20	90.0	66 *	5	15.3 **
		d/s2	SS 787 953	47		19	9	
27	Trib. of N.	ups	SS 844 973	145	108.7		23	17.5
	Cregan	d/sl	SS 847 973	93	123.3	36	14	19.5
	0	d/s2	SS 844 971	65		55 ×	11	
28	Nant y Fedw	ups	SS 878 958	111	91.1		17	15.4
	Gelli farm	d/sl	SS 877 958	91	122.6	18	14	19.4
		d/s2	SS 871 960	117			18	
29	R. Cathan	ups	SN 632 096	123	134.6		19	21.3
		d/sl	SN 632 096	108	135.2	12	18	21.4 **
		d/s2	SN 621 102	129			22	

Indicates a significant reduction in BMWP score

** Indicates a significant reduction in \log_{10} abundance of ≥ 6 taxa

1.4.4

Appendix 10 C	ontinued	l.				~8 f
Site	Sample	N.C.R.	B.M.W.P.	% Redn	No. of	taxa
		à .	(O) (E)	in (0)	(0)	(E)
30 R. Morlais	ups	SN 570 020	117 144.8		19	24.3
	d/sl	SN 570 019	21 135.9	82 *	5	24.3 **
31 Clyne Trib	ups	SS 587 943	99 112.2		17	19.7
	d/sl	SS 593 936	18 136.3	82 ×	4	22.2 **
	d/s2	SS 593 931	110		18	
	d/s3	SS 598 924	122		22	••••
32 N. Melyn	ups	SN 700 102	111 139.6		20	23,6
	d/sl	SN 702 111	95 133.3	14	16	24.1
	d/s2	SN 700 120	78	30	15	
33 Tawe trib.	ups	SN 700 053	89 90.7	ei e	15	15.4
	d/sl	SN 700 053	22 91.7	75 ×	6	15.7 **
	d/s2	SN 698 048	20	78 *	4	····
	d/s3	SN 688 043	52	42 *	10	
34 Broughton	ups	SJ 306 657	43 134.8		10	21,6
Brook	d/sl	SJ 306 657	14 133.6	67 *	4	21.2
	d/s2	SJ 3 18 302	34	11	9	

Indicates a significant reduction in BMWP score ×

Indicates a significant reduction in log $_{10}$ abundance of ≥ 6 taxa **

Appendix 10 Continued.

Appendix 10A Summary of invertebrate taxa lost or reduced in abundance at the first downstream site below a minewater discharge.

Taxa	BMWP SCORE	P No. of XE which LOST		d/s sites at taxa were: (%) REDUCED		No. of U/S sites at which taxa
						were PRESENT
Hentageniidae	10	7	35	6	30	20
Fohemerellidae	10	5	21	8	35	23
Lantophlabiidaa	10	1	100	Ũ		1
Porlodidao	10	6	75			8
Chloroporlidao	10	10	66	1	6 6	15
Louotridae	10	7	2/	6	21	29
Leucuriuae	10	10	24	0	21	13
Seriescomacidae	10	10	100			4
Goerraa anidaa	10	4	100			1
	10	1	100			2
Lepidostomatidae	10	נ ר	100			8
Cordulegasterida	e ö	7	د./ه حد	1	11	0 0
Philopotamidae	8	/	27	1	11	7
Caenidae	/	د	27	Z	10	15
Nemouridae	/	8	53	-	17	10
Rhyacophilidae	/	9	31	5	17	29
Polycentropidae	7	10	40	2	8	20
Limnephílidae	7	7	63			11
Ancylidae	6	3	75			4
Hydroptilidae	6	5	83	_		6
Gammaridae	6	4	26	5	33	15
Mesoveliidae	5	2	100			2
Gerridae	5	1	100			ł
Dytiscidae	5	7	87.5			8
Gyrinidae	5	1	100			1
Hydrophilidae	5	2	50	2	50	4
Helodidae	5	4	100			4
Dryopidae	5	3	100			3
Elminthidae	5	6	31	3	16	19
Hydropsychidae	5	6	31	6	31	19
Tipulidae	5	10	41	3	12.5	24
Simuliidae	5	7	28	7	28	25
Planariidae	5	8	61.5			13
Baetidae	4	6	18	9	28	32
Hydrobiidae	3	7	43.7	5	31	16
Lymnaeidae	3	5	100			5
Planorbiidae	3	2	100			2
Sphaeriidae	3	4	100			4
Erpobdellidae	3	3	43	1	14	7
Asellidae	3	2	22	1	11	9
Chironomidae	2	-		10	30	33
Oligochaeta	1	1	3.1	9	28	32

Appendix 10B

Specimen copy of BMWP score sheet as used for recording stage 2 biological survey details

RIVER : SITE : N.G.R. : DATE :			REG.NO. SAMPLE TYPE PURPOSE ANALYST		
FAMILY	: :	FAMILY	: :	FAMILY	:
SCORE 10	: A/P	SCORE 7	A/P	SCORE 4	: A/P
HEPTAGENIIDAE EPHEMERELLIDAE EPHEMERIDAE LEPTOPHLEBIIDAE SIPHLONURIDAE POTAMANTHIDAE PERLIDAE PERLODIDAE CHLOROPERLIDAE LEUCTRIDAE TAENIOPTERYGIDAE CAPNIIDAE SERICOSTOMATIDAE GOERIDAE		CAENIDAE NEMOURIDAE RHYACOPHILIDAE POLYCENTROPIDA LIMNEPHILIDAE SCORE 6 ANCYLIDAE VIVIPARIDAE NERITIDAE HYDROPTILIDAE GAMMARIDAE UNIONIDAE	E	BAETIDAE SIALIDAE PISCICOLIDAE SCORE 3 VALVATIDAE HYDROBIIDAE LYMNAEIDAE PHYSIDAE PLANORBIIDAE SPHAERIIDAE GLOSSIPHONIIDAE HIRUDIDAE	
ODONTOCERIDAE PHRYGANEIDAE MOLANNIDAE BERAEIDAE LEPTOCERIDAE LEPIDOSTOMATIDAE		COENAGRIIDAE PLATYCNEMIDIDA SCORE 5 MESOVELIDAE	E :: =	ASELLIDAE SCORE 2 CHIRONOMIDAE	
APHELOCHEIRIDAE SCORE 8 ASTACIDAE	:===:	HYDOMETRIDAE GERRIDAE NEPIDAE NAUCORIDAE NOTONECTIDAE		SCORE 1 OLIGOCHAETA SCORE 0	: -: -: -:
LESTIDAE AGRIIDAE GOMPHIDAE CORDULEGASTERIDAE AESHNIDAE LIBELLULIDAE CORDULIIDAE PSYCHOMYIDAE PHILOPOTAMIDAE ABUND.CATEGORIES 1 - 1-9 organisms 2 - 10-99 3 - 100-999 4 - 1,000-9,999 5 - >10,000 A/P - ABUNDANCE / PRESENCE		PLEIDAE CORIXIDAE HALIPLIDAE HYGROBIIDAE DYTISCIDAE GYRINIDAE HYDROPHILIDAE CLAMIDAE HELODIDAE ELMINTHIDAE CHRYSOMELIDAE CURCULIONIDAE HYDROPSYCHIDAE TIPULIDAE SIMULIIDAE PLANARIIDAE DENDROCOELIDAE		NO OF FAMILIES BMWP SCORE CLASS A.S.P.T.	

Appendix 10 C

4

This is a worked example of the calculation of biological impact using BMWP Score and reduction in log abundance criteria. If the following were the results of two biological samples, taken upstream and downstream of a discharge, the following assessment would be made.

	BMWP SCO	RE 129	81				
Oligochaeta	1	2	1				
Chironomidae	2	2	2				
Erpobdellidae	3	1	0	1.0			
Asellidae	3	0	1				
Hydrobiidae	3	2	1				
Baetidae	4	3	1				
Simulidae	5	2	0				
Elminthidae	5	2	1				
Dytiscidae	5	0	1				
Haliplidae	5	1	1				
Ancylidae	6	1	0	-			
Gammaridae	6	3	3	*			
Limnephilidae	7	1	0	-			
Rhyacophilidae	7	2	0	-			
Nemouridae	7	1	2	+			
Philopotamidae	8	1	0	-			
Lepidostomatidae	10	1	0	-			
Sericostomatidae	10	2	1	-			
Leuctridae	10	1	1	*			
Perlodidae	10	1	1	*			
Ephemerellidae	10	2	1	•			
Heptageniidae	10	2	0	-			
	PER FAMILY	U/S	D/S	IN ABUNDANCE			
FAMILIES RECORDED	BMWP SCORE	LOG AE	UNDANCE	LOSS/INCREASE			

(-) = Reduction in abundance
(+) = Increase in abundance
(*) = No change in abundance

The χ reduction in BMWP Score between upstream and downstream is 37 χ which is less than the critical 40 χ value and therefore not quite significant.

Of the families scoring 6 or more on the BMWP score (ie. those above the dotted line) 8 showed a decrease in abundance of one or more on the \log_{10} scale, 2 showed no change and 1 showed an increase of one or more in \log_{10} abundance. The net number of families which showed a reduction in \log_{10} abundance was therefore 7, which is significant (ie. >4 families).

The result of this impact assessment according to the scheme used for biological assessment would therefore be B, Medium Impact.

Appendix 11.

Fisheries Data from Electrofishing Surveys with R.J.S.M.P Classification

		-									
		Upstream			Downs			tream			
					RJ SMP				RJSMP		
	Site	Area	No. of	Fish	Class	Area	No.	of Fis	h Class		
		(m ²)	0+	>0+		(m ²)	0+	>0+			
ł	Llwyd @ Abersychan	102	4	1.8	В	153	7	19	C **		
	Llwyd recovery site					209	9	27	C		
6	Sirhowy	277	0	14	D	210	1	14	С		
7	Rhymney	297	0	14	D	245	0	8	D		
11	Clydach Trib.	131	3	3	С	121	2	18	С		
15	Llynfi Trib.	55	39	12	А	111	14	9	C **		
16	Nant Craig yr Aber	91	4	11	С	79	1	3	D **		
17	Afon Corrwg	191	20	14	С	272	10	6	D **		
18	Afon Corrwg Fechan			no f	fi <mark>sh c</mark> au	ght			Е		
19	Nant Gwynfi	114	4	0	D	151	7	6	D		
21	Afon Corrwg	412	27	36	С	268	30	11	D **		
23	Ffrwd Wyllt(Goytre)	155	8	9	С	204	3	18	С		
25	Nant Blaenpelenna	163	0	2	D	197	0	1	D		
26	Cwm Gwenffrwd			no i	fish cau	ght			E		
27	Nant Cregan Trib.	151	2	1	Ð	155	2	8	С		
28	Nant y Fedw	110	6	4	D	85	0	4	D		
29	R. Cathan	117	8	43	В	163	5	23	C **		
30	R. Morlais	281	6	23	С	296	0	0	E **		
31	Clyne	113	22	13	С	94	35	18	В		
32	Nant Melyn	50	4	1 2	В	71	0	5	D **		

** Denotes that fisheries impact was demonstrated.

(0+) and (>0+) above refer to fry and parr respectively both of which are juvenile salmonids less than one year old.

Appendix 12 Habscore results for sites electrofished in stage 2 of the survey showing HUI and HQS % for each site.

Site		Upstream				Downs	Downstream			
		HUI (-ve)		HQS&		HUI (HUI (-ve)		HQS&	
		0+	>0+	0+	>0+	0+	>0+	0+	>0+	
1	Llwyd @ Abersychan	1.0	0.5	27	60	0.1	0.0	26	52	
6	Sirhowy	<u>3.5</u>	0.1	46	14	0.4	0.5	16	1	
7	Rhymney	<u>1.7</u>	0.5	13	12	0.4	0.2	7	8	
11	Clydach Trib.	<u>3.7</u>	2.3	86	93	3.9	2.5	85	98	
15	Llynfi Trib.	0.3	<u>1.7</u>	96	99	2.8	2.9	97	96	
16	Nant Craig yr Aber	<u>3.9</u>	<u>3.2</u>	96	99	4.4	4.3	89	9 9	
17	Afon Corrwg	<u>2.4</u>	<u>3.5</u>	93	99	4.0	4.8	95	99	
18	Afon Corrwg Fechan	<u>6.0</u>	<u>5,5</u>	93	97	6.4	5.9	96	98	
19	Nant Gwynfi	<u>3.4</u>	<u>5.5</u>	88	96	3.5	3.9	93	98	
21	Afon Corrwg	<u>2.7</u>	0.4	88	50	2.3	2.4	92	79	
23	Ffrwd Wyllt(Goytre)	2.8	<u>3.1</u>	86	95	4.2	2.8	88	96	
26	Cwm Gwenffrwd	5.7	<u>6.8</u>	90	100	5.9	5.8	92	98	
27	Nant Creagn Trib.	<u>4.9</u>	4.6	95	96	4.7	2.8	93	90	
28	Nant y Fedw	<u>3.0</u>	3.5	90	94	6.0	3.8	93	98	
29	Cwm Cathan	4.2	0.1	99	97	4.5	1.4	97	90	
30	Afon Morlais	4.0	0.3	89	38	1.6	0.6	38	7	
32	Nant Melyn	2.9	0.6	95	93	4.4	1.8	80	84	

For full details of Habscore see Milner & Wyatt 1991.

HQS

This is the Habitat Quality Score (HQS). It is a measure of the habitat quality expressed as the expected density of fish in numbers per $100m^2$.

HQS &

'This is the habitat quality score (HQS) on a percentage scale, and is the approximate percentage of Welsh sites which have a worse habitat than that observed at this site. A value of 50 will therefore represent a median habitat quality for Welsh streams, and a value of 5, for example, will represent poor quality for which only 5 % of sites in Wales are worse.'

HUI

The Habitat Utilisation Index (HUI) is a measure of the extent to which habitat is used by salmonids. It is a calculation based upon the observed density (OBS) and that which is expected under pristine conditions (HQS) divided by the standard deviation of the HQS. Hence a HUI of 0 will be observed when the HQS and the OBS are exactly the same and negative values of the HUI will be noted when the observed densities of salmonids are less than expected. The HUI values above in <u>BOLD</u> are values which are significant at the 5 % level. Therefore, a negative value of HUI above in hold would suggest that there was a significant under utilisation of the habitat at the 5 % level.



• •

÷

- -

..... .

.

. .

с. <u>к</u> . . . • - -. a gualeste status a la tra